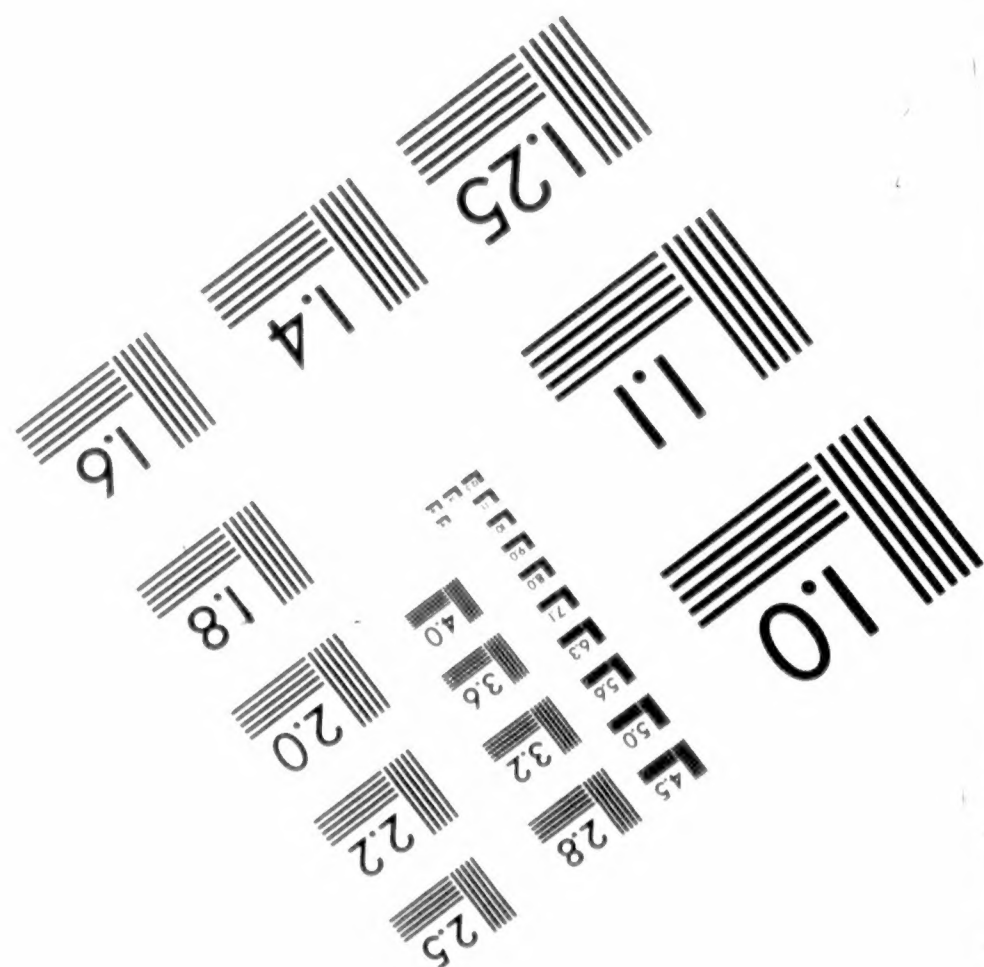
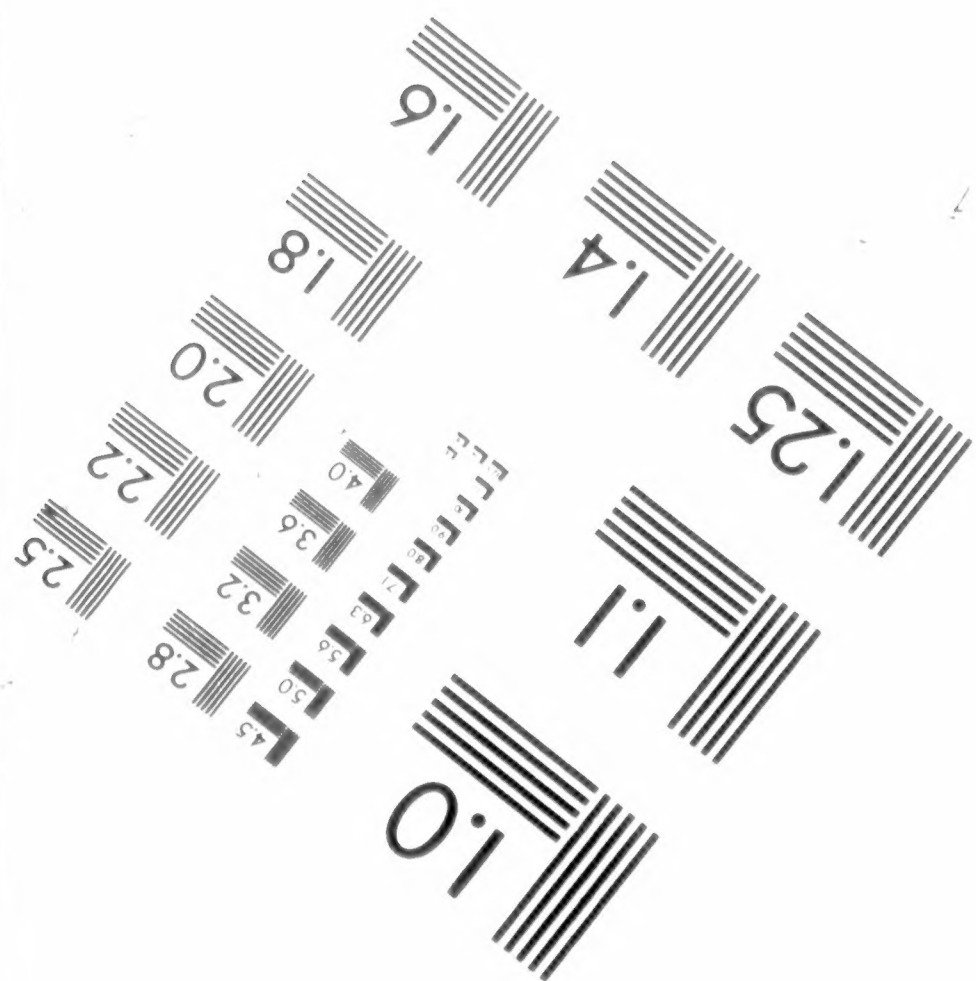
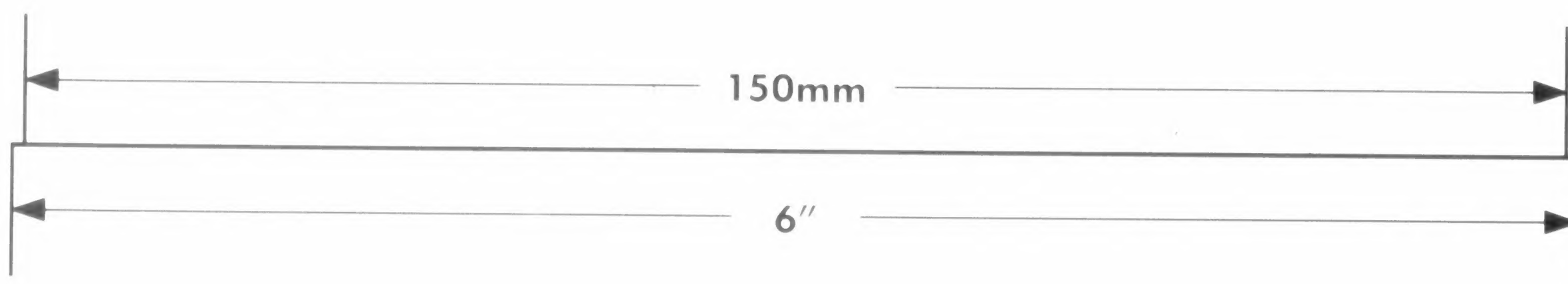
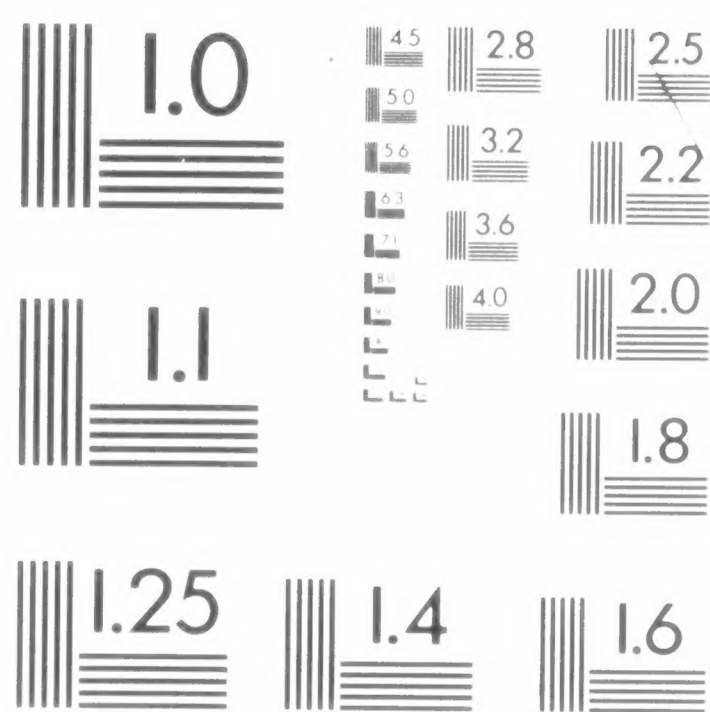
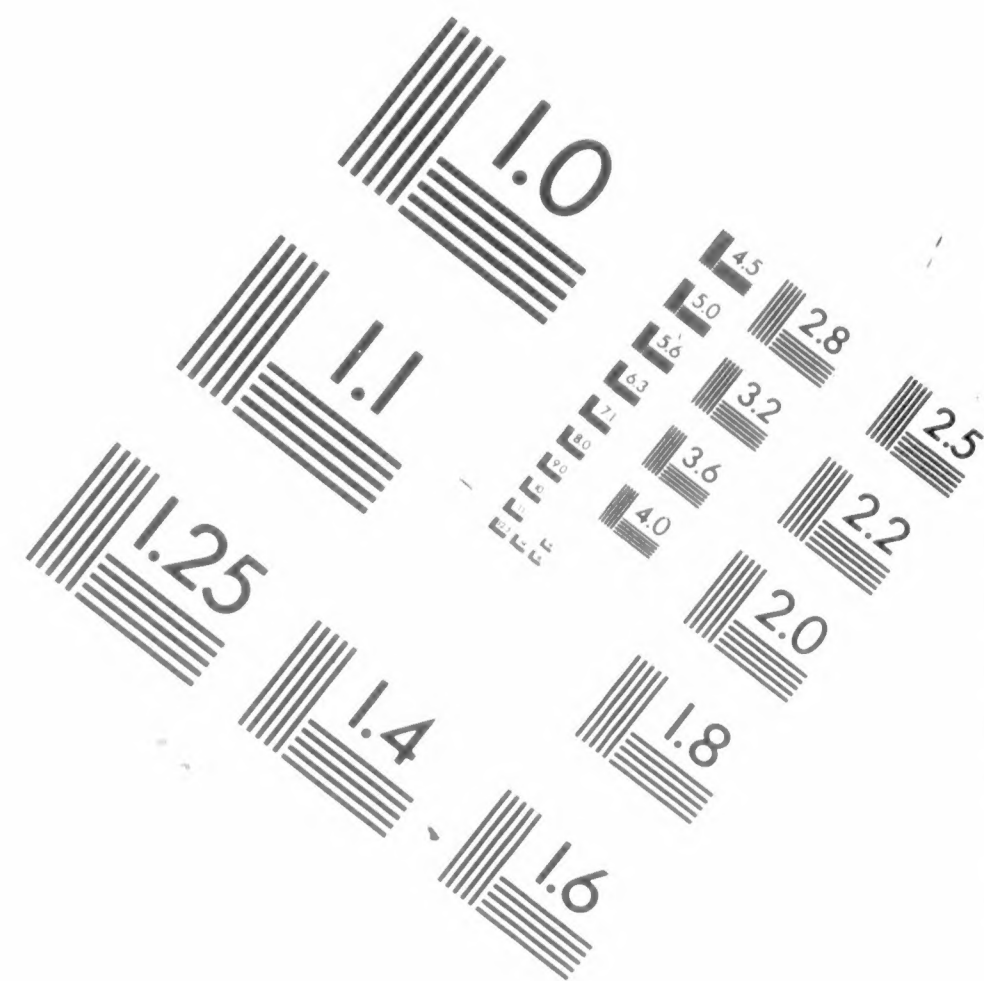
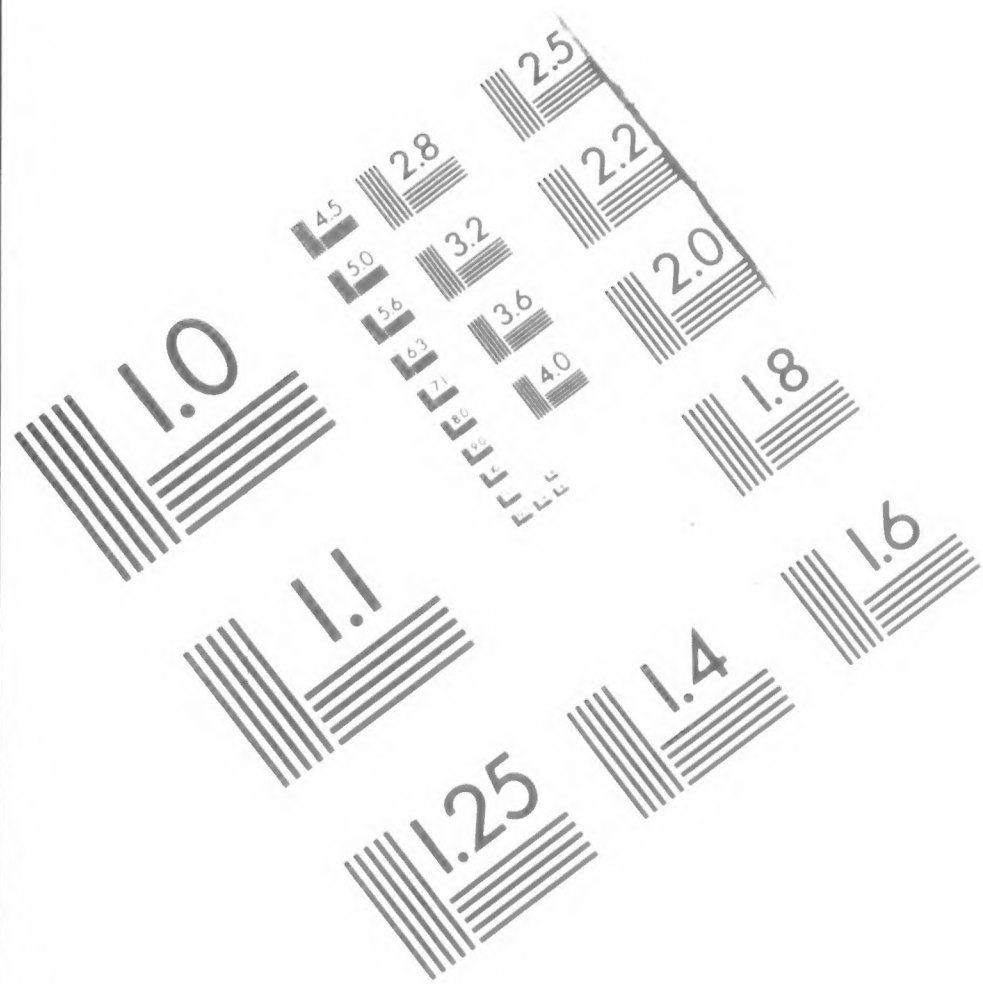


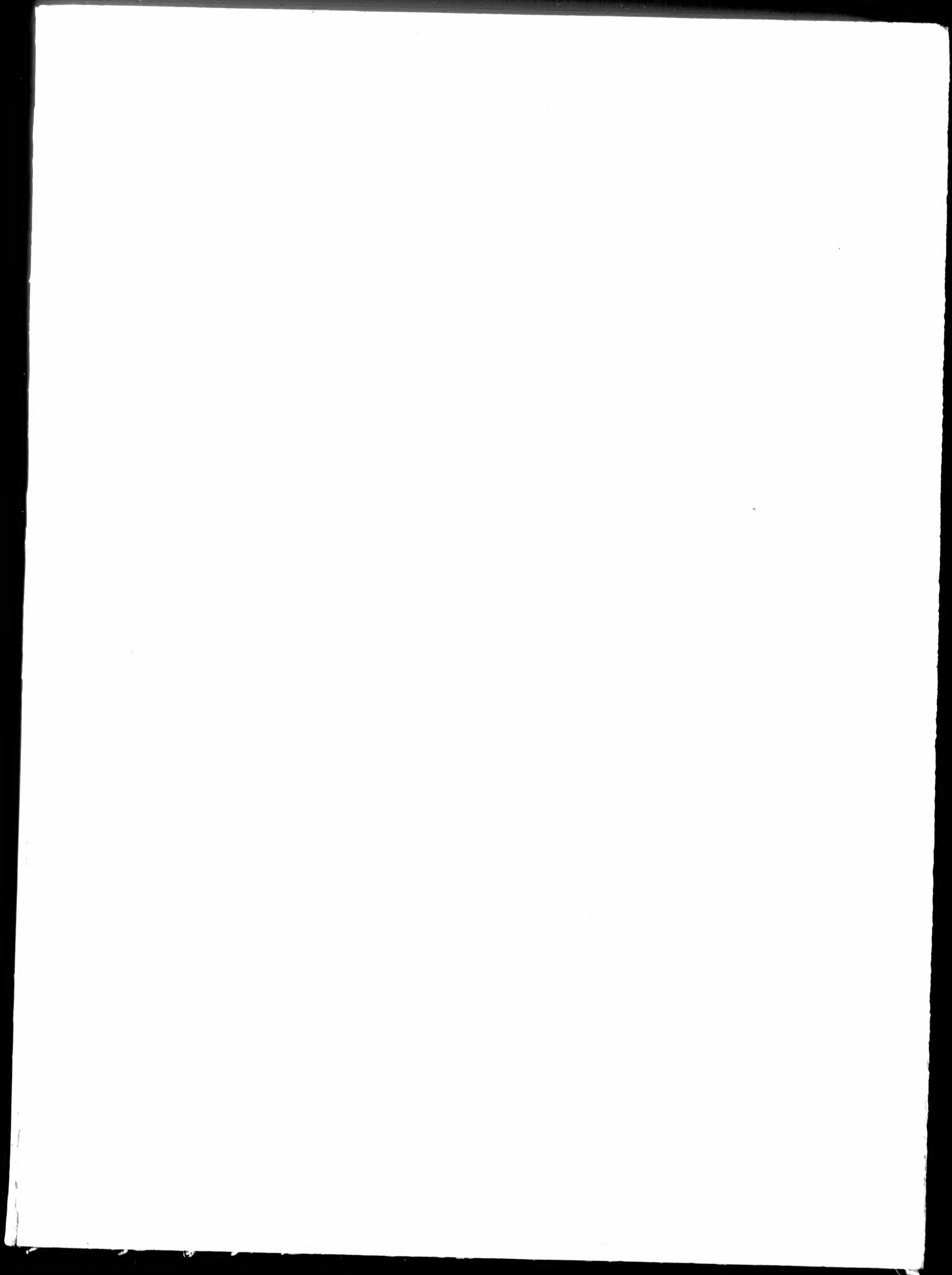
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

October 10, 1997

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

3510107

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

817

104

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 17

ROLL

104

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 104

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

110.3
Redway Hamilton &
Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387038	26
2 5391532	27
3 5391630	28
4 9436305	29
5 42621543	30
6 42621612	31
7 42621675	32
8 40732760	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 51 C. J. 1882

See also

R | 6 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton K. Redway

24, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waller Bluff Ark. Aug 20, 1866.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1866.

Where Waller Bluff Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil
life and mustered into Co.
A. 6 U.S. Col. Car. by virtue
of Commission from Secy

Book mark: over

JAN. 10

5387038

1891

of War to fill vacancy
caused by muster out of
2 Lt. R. A. Babcock.
Reed and accepted Com-
mission Jan'y 4/66.
Muster in to take effect Jan'y
20/66.

17

16 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Redway

2nd, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Jan 2 1866

Remarks: Promoted Jan 20 1866 resigned
as 2nd Lieut 2nd
regiment
and was

G. C. Brown

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

H. R. Redway
2nd Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "D",
6 U. S. C. C. per Regt. order
No. 5, dated Hd. Qrs. 6 U. S.
C. C., Jan'y 20/66.
In command of Co. since
that date.

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

B 16 Car U.S. G.T.

A. K. Redway
2d Lt 6 Regt U.S. Col Car

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R 16. Car U.S.G.T.

A. K. Redway
U.S.G. Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

Jacobson

Copyist.

R 1 6 bar 1 W.S.L.Y.

Hamilton K Redway
2^d Lt Co. D 6 Regt W I. L. C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,
dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :_____

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

A. K. Redway

2 Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Present.

signs Return as
Comd'g Co.

again, assigned to Co.

Jan'y 20, 65, per order

No. 5, dated Hq. Dr.

6 & S. Cav., Jan 20, 66,

Devalls Bluff, Ark.

Feb 1866, Present.

Comd'g Co.

March 1866, Present.

Book mark:

C. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton K. Redway
2^d Lt, Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Le Vallé Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disappointed from civil

life by order of Sec of War

Jan 2nd 1866. Traveling al-

lowances claimed to, War-

renine N.Y. place where rec'd

& accepted appointment as 2^d Lt. U.S.C.

Book mark: 51. C. T. - 82.

Redway Hamilton K.
29., Co. *W*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of *William K. Redway*

late *2nd Co "D" 6th* Reg't

11th S.C. Cav on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated *April 21st* 1866.

STATE OF Illinois }
COUNTY Peoria } ss.

James H. Redway

late 2nd Regiment

I, *James H. Redway*, do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States: that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders: that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Wm. H. Redway
1st Lieut.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at
this 1st day of July 1866.



1104
Beed Addison

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387184	26
2	5390184	27
3	5390241	28
4	5390323	29
5	5390400	30
6	5390488	31
7	5390503	32
8	5390640	33
9	5390723	34
10	5390805	35
11	5390891	36
12	9093023	37
13	40732805	38
14	32115537	39
15	32115750	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-679448- PO Mm Ret.
R & P. 541768.

\$2032642 Pm
\$2571327 And. M & S.

ED Safford &

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Addison Reed

....., Co. C....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Barren Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adason Reed

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Sarrard Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Jessamine Co.*

7 Dist Ky.

Dr James Reed, Owner.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reed

Reed, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Gerard Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hawser

(356d)

Copyist.

2 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Adrian Reg
Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adrian in Hospital
Camp Sherman Ky.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Adrian Reg
Co.

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edison
Edison, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lick in Joseph
Edison in
at all times
due

Book mark:

Edison
(358) Edison Copyist.

P 1 6 Cav. U.S.C.

Addison Reed

Det. Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *July 7*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *July 100 from 100* 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

M. C. C. C.

(343) C. post

P. 6 Cav. U.S.A.

Addison Reed
Det., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Sept. 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Pay for service, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

McEnstry

R | 6 car | **U.S.C.T**

Addison Reed
Pr, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached
Service Robinson
Station Ky. sd net all
ment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Hawser

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reed

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reed

Pris

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 6 & 9 E. 70 2d

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. York

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reed

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Reid
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W J Ferguson
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reid
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Reed

Privt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. to Feb 1865: Absent
sick in Hosp. Camp, Nelson
Ky.

March & April 1865. Absent
on det serv. Robinsons
Station K C R. R.,
since March 29/65

Jan'y 1866. On duty.
Lm. Dept as Teamster
or Laborer for S. O. No 14,
At. D. C. Ark.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Reid

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Newalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33 91* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *277.497*

(861)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

Reed Addison
P., Co. *E*, *6* Reg't *11889*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void if made without service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adison Reed..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of Oct, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Adison Reed his mark



Dr. James J. ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Adison Reed..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the same.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Adison Head* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Adison Head* day of *Oct* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adison Head* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *30* day of *Oct* 1864 *Adison Head*

Before *W. Randolph* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Ass't Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Adison Head* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

W. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *3* day of *Oct* 1864

V. C. Whitney
Capt 18th U. S. C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *18th U. S. C.* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, of the *3* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Whitney
Capt 18th U. S. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adison Read..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 300 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

H. W. Hardy

Adison Read
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Oct 18 1864
No. 1000
James Read
No. 1001
James Read
No. 1002
James Read
No. 1003
James Read
No. 1004
James Read
No. 1005
James Read
No. 1006
James Read
No. 1007
James Read
No. 1008
James Read
No. 1009
James Read
No. 1010

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James Read

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I Adison Reed born in Cassard
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Third day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Adison Reed
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed
over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Hampshire
this 3rd day of Oct 1864 Adison Reed his
Before J. B. Randolph mark
G. P. 117

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 119 U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adison Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph
G. P. 117
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of October 1864

N. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company Nelson
Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
Capt 18th U.S.C.

1105
Beed Charley

Co *E*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Farrier

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5394746	26
2 5394839	27
3 5394924	28
4 5395007	29
5 5395087	30
6 5395157	31
7 5395229	32
8 5395285	33
9 9093729	34
10 43187542	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 346068-

\$ 857700-P090

A. 1529746 P090

\$ 2167441 P090

\$ 2804345 P090

Ed. S. Ford

Rc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Reed

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Paris Ky*

By whom *Thos McKee*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Bourbon Co 7th Ky*

Pomeroy
Copied.

R

117

U. S. C. T.

Charly Reed.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits*
forwarded to Covington, Ky. for the

117 Regt U. S. Colored Troops. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Co., Ky.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paris, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *1864*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept. 27, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credit Bourbon County, 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(356m)

N. H. Collins

Copyist.

L

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Reed
Farr., Co *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Apl 29, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paris Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Credited to Bourbon Co.*
7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: *F 1065 Ky*

J. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Reed
Jarr, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to April 30, 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Reed,
Farr,, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo ay 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1 Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Reed.

Jan., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1" installment bounty due.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. G. Casey.

Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Reed.

For....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

B | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bea.

Sergeant, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt. to
1st Lt. to date on 7 June 1865
In Order No. 130 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div.
of Dec. 9/65

Last paid as 2nd Lt. from June
30/65 to Oct. 31/65

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Reed

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt from Feb.*
to Sept. to date Nov
1/65 per O. No. 135, Hd Qrs.
6th U.S. Cav. Dec 9/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Eaton

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Reed

Sgt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devall's Bluff Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9*^{*47*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Filed, at organiza-*
tion to Nov. 165, then
Sgt.

Book mark: *T 1065 Ky.*

W. Stearns

Reed, Charles -

P, Co. I

6 U.S.C. & V.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1065

APPLICATION OF

Jno. Thatcher

OF

Stoney Point, Preston Co. Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Charles Reed

enlisted 186

in I Co 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 17 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

at
H Ball Paris Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Charles Reed
was enlisted at Paris Kentucky
September 27, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "I"
6th U.S. Col. Sept. 27 1864.

A. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

J. B.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, *John Thatcher*

a loyal citizen, and a resident of

County of *Boulton*

State of

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave

Charles Rice

enlisted *27th September*

186*4*, at

by

in the *Sixth*

Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. *I*

certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof, *and also my claims for*

Noah Reid John Reid & Shelton Castard

Paris Ky Nov 28, 1866

John Thatcher



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *John Thatcher*

the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Thatcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at *Paris*

Ky

this *28th* day of *Nov* 186*6*



W. J. Brown

Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Benton* } ss.

We, *Thomas Wells* and *P. J. Lindsey* each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that *Geo. Thatcher* of the State and county aforesaid, was on the *27th* day of *September* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Charles Reid*; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. *as a slave of his and that he was the owner of said slave from before the beginning of the late rebellion till his enlistment* *Thomas Wells* *P. J. Lindsey*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Benton* State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *November* 186*6*.



P. J. Lindsey Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Benton* } ss.

We, *Thomas Wells* and *P. J. Lindsey*

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Loyal Union* of *Geo. Thatcher* in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Geo. Thatcher* a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Thomas Wells *P. J. Lindsey* Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Benton* State of Kentucky, this the *28th* day of *November* 186*6*.



P. J. Lindsey Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

We hereby certify, that *186*...

...county, State of... of having proved, under oath, ... loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established... title as to the ownership of... a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at... on the... day of... 186... by... , in the service of the United States, in the... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co... the sum of... dollars has been awarded to... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1861, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

To...

1106
Reed George

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5388408	26
2 5388484	27
3 5388570	28
4 5388652	29
5 5388725	30
6 5389190	31
7 9092818	32
8 43147889	33
9 40732762	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrived at Camp
Nelson Ky Jan - 1865

Bryer

6600
R. | M. S.

George Reed

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, Mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S. 16. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Germany, Ky.

Age 14 years; occupation Farm

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reported

owner, James Reed

credited to possession of Kist, Ky.

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Priv., Co. *W*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Garrard Kentucky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Virg. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Waggett

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Prt. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap by by
order of Gen. Burbridge

Book mark:

Laggett

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*
Bounty due.

Book mark: *100 100*

(358)

Daggett
Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment
Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Duggett

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Reed

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at
Camp Nelson Ky
June 3rd 1865. Dis-
ch. Wells Sutter \$10⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Book mark:

(552)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent Detached
Service. Left at Pound
Gulf Ky. by order
Brvt. Maj Genl. S G
Burbridge, on return
from Sattville.

June 1865. Lost June 5:
Camp Nelson.
Drowned while Bathing
in the River.

Book mark:

C M Rouse

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Reed
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duval's Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp*
Nelson Ky. June 15. 65.
Final Statement furnished.

Book mark: *280. 568.*

(861)

R. S. Shelton
Copyist.

Reed, George

P, Co. A,

6

Regt

U.S.C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____ late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Reed

Late of Company *A*

6th Reg't of *U.S.C. Cal.*

Volunteers, who died at *Corn Nelson*

on the *5th* day of *June* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of George Rud late
a Private of Captain W. A. Watson Company A of
the 6th Regiment of U. S. C. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. C. V. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Ganard Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in the General Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 5th day of June 1865, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers	No Effects	Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks		MONEY.	Specie
			Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Rud, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 26th 1865

[A. T. O. No. 10.]

W. A. Watson
Capt. Co. 1st U. S. C. C. V.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 31 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Rud
8th Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Reed, a Private of
Captain W. A. Matthews Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Genard Co., State
of Kenucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Oct, 1864, at Camp Nelson 14
by J. B. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 21st day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson 14, by Off. M. C. Henry; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Reed was last paid by Paymaster
May Bucken, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$48 and 17 100 dollars, since the 28th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Camp & Garrison Expense

\$1 60 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. J. Mills, **SUTLER**, \$10 66 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson 14, this 26th day
of July, 1865.

W. A. Matthews

Off. Geo. A. Campbell
Commanding Company.

1101
Beed Sylvester

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387163	26	
2	5390165	27	
3	5390242	28	
4	5390324	29	
5	5390405	30	
6	5390915	31	
7	9093024	32	
8	40732763	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Reed

....., Co. C....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Garrison City

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Reed

Reed, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Nov 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Seward Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Houser

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Reed

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Garrard, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Garrard Co.*

8 Dist. Ky.

Susan Woods, Owner

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. ...
Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by ...*

Book mark:

W. C. ...
(358) Copyist.

Q | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silvester Reed
1st Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sep., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sh. Enlisted in up
ready duty

Book mark: _____

J. L. Blair

U.S.C.T

Sylvester Reed

Reg't Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *ear*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead in camp*

Wash Camp Nelson Ky
Apr. 11 1865.

"Enrollment bounty
due

Book mark: *5084.2" And Oct 19"*

W. G. Howver

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Reed
Reed, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Hospl Cumberland
Gap.

April 1865. Lost Apr 11/65,
Camp Nelson Ky
Died of disease,

Book mark :

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Reed
Priv., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Murrells Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *000* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Wid C Nelson Ky*
Apr. 11 "65

Final statements
forwarded accordy to law

Book mark: *D 1097 Ky. Pr 20. P 173. 71*
over

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyst.

JAN. 10

5390915

* 1891 *

5084 2nd and Oct 19/67

Reed, Sylvester

P, Co. C, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

M. J. C. Dec. 9, 1865.
M. J. C. Dec. 9, 1865.
By J. H. M. Dec. 9, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 15 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
Sylvester Reed, Co. B
Reg't of W. S. Cal. Cav.

Aug 11 1865
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OF RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Sylvester Reed, a Private of
Captain Samuel Fitch's Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of Vol. Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Barrenville, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson,
by J. L. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. J. L. Kinney; and having served
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ Death in Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson
Dy. of Chronic Inf. Lung. Apr. 11th 1865

The said Sylvester Reed was last paid by Paymaster
May. Keenon, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Clothing Acc. last 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

W. H. Sales

1st Lt. Co. 5th U.S. I. L.

Commanding Company.

4. 15. 02. 1960

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Sylvester Reid
Late of Company C.
6th Reg't of U.S. Col.
Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky.
on the 11th day of April 1865.

1.
No. 827
Zehn

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Sylvester Reid late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "C" of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Nelson Gen. Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 11th day of April 1865, by
reason of Chronic Inf. Surge

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$21.00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Sylvester Reid, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. L. Burritt Surg. U.S. at Genl Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: April 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. L. Burritt
Surg. U.S.
Commanding the Company.
in charge

Inventory of the effects of *Sylvester Reid*
 Company 'C' 6th Regiment U. S. C.
 who died in the *Nelson General Hospital Camp*
Nelson Ky April 11th 1865.

CAPS.....	/	BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....	/	CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....	/
TROUSERS.....		MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	/	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOXES.....	
BOOTS, prs.....	/	BEL.....	
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....	\$21.50
STOCKINGS.....			

Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
Sylvester Reid
 late of Co 'C' 6th Regiment
 U. S. C., who died
 at *Nelson General*
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky
April 11th 1865.

Final Statement
 forwarded Aug 9th 1865

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital.

April 11th 1865.

Commanding Officer C^o. Company
6th Regt. U. S. C.

I have to inform you
that Private Sylvester Reid of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 11th day of April 1865
of Chronic Inf^l Lunges

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Wm. Burritt
Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

Sylvester Reid
H Co "C" Co. U.S.C.

Died April 11th 1865

Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>Sylvester Reid</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>1084</i>
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>6534</i>
Regiment, rank and company	<i>Pt Co "C" 6. U.S.C.</i>
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	<i>Chr Ang Disease</i>
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	<i>No Roll</i>
Date of Death and burial.	<i>April 11th 1865</i>

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.	Cap./	Shirts/	Drawers./	Pants.
Stockings, prs.	Boots./	Shoes.	Haversack./	Canteen.
Knapsack.	Money. Overcoat/	<i>Money, \$21.00</i>		

Surgeon U. S. W. in charge.

*Recd. twenty one dollars of Samuel
Mauke in payment of debt
Witness Hudborough* *Cardinal Reid*

No. 10067

APPLICATION OF

Susan Denny

OF

Garrard County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Sylvester Reid

enlisted Oct 26 1864

in Co. C 6th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops conv

Received Jan 18 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Attorney,

John C. Loria

Winchester Ky

Post-Office Address:

Paintlick Ky

STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Sylvester Reid
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 26th 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co. "C"
6th U. S. Colored Inf. Oct 26/64.

A. J. Lawrence

A. J.

Asst. Adj't General.

No.

CLAIM OF

Susan Denny late Susan Woods

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Susan Denny late Susan Woods*, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of County of *Garrard* and
State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Hyblester Reid who*
enlisted *16 day Oct* 186*4*, at *Richmond Ky* by *.....*
..... in the *6th U.S.C.T.* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *11* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership
over him as follows, to-wit: *By allotment in the division of*
my fathers estate amongst his heirs who
was owner of said slave at the time of his death
26th day of Oct 1848

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

26th Oct 1866

Susan Denny

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Susan Denny late Susan Woods*

owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
white
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as ~~master~~ and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



Susan Denny

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

this *6th month* day of *November* 1866

Justice of the Peace for Garrard Co. Ky

W. E. Higgins Jp. G.

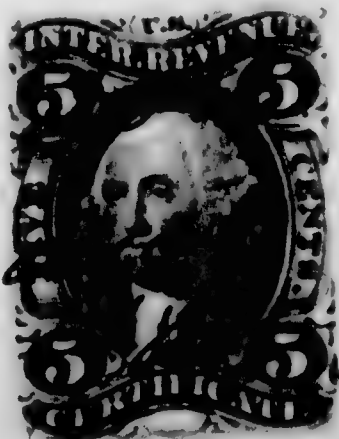
Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 6, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Dr
Rolls on file in this Office, that Sylvester Reed
was enrolled on the 26. day of Oct. 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 26. day of Oct.
1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt. A. C. Stinebaugh
to serve Three years. Said Sylvester Reed
is described as follows: Twenty Eight years, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 11 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Sylvester Reed owed
service to Susan Woods and
is Credited to Garrard County
Kentucky and was assigned
to Company C. 6th U. S. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
6 day of Dec, 1866:



D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



D. 290. R. 416.

My Post Office address is County of State of
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
Nelson G. Reed, who is hereby appointed and constituted
my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington D. C.

President of the Board.
Member of the Board.
Member of the Board.

To
We hereby certify, that
....., of
....., State of Kentucky
having proved, under oath, loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established title as to the ownership of
a slave and inscribed at
on the day of 186..., by
....., in the service of the United States, in the dollars has been awarded
to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Office of the Board of Claims,

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

State of Kentucky,
County of *Madison* } ss.

We *Wm. H. Montgomery* and *Harvey Hyle* each of law-
ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that *Isaac Berry*
of the State and county aforesaid, was on the *26* day of *Oct*
186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Hy. Berry*; referred
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of
Madison State of Kentucky, this the *14* day of *Dec* 186*6*.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of *Madison* } ss.

We *Wm. H. Montgomery* and *Harvey Hyle* loyal men and
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Madison* county of *Madison*
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Isaac Berry*
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has truly
and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in
all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of
Madison State of Kentucky, this the *15* day of *Dec* 186*6*.



POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post Office address is *Quint Fork* County of *Madison* State of
Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
John H. Bond, who is hereby appointed and constituted
my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to
receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be
issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person
were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in
the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]
The owner signs here. *Isaac Berry*
Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. *Wm. H. Montgomery* and *Harvey Hyle*
50 CENT STAMP.



1108
Reed Thomas

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394757	26	
2	5394831	27	
3	5394916	28	
4	5395000	29	
5	5395145	30	
6	5395321	31	
7	9093730	32	
8	43137527	33	
9	40732764	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 701669. 2^d and County
S 1664373 and MS.

Ed Safford

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where *Paris Ky*

By whom *Wm H. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Bourbon*
Co 7. A. Ky Promoted
at organization of comp
from 1st to 2nd
Sent to Post Hospital
Lexington Ky Sept 25/63
where he died Sept 28/63
of Typhoid Fever

(383g)

Parrish
Copyist

R | 117 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
forwarded to Covington, Ky. for the
117 Regt. of U.S. Colored Troops. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Credit Bourbon County 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed

Corp, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paris Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion *Yell.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *credited to Bourbon Co., Ky, as Dist.*

Book mark: _____

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks,
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed
corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalment bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358) *L. M. Kennedy*
Cognist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed

Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.

2 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Egan

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Hare, Tex-
ington, Tex, Sept 28th of Dysentery
fever.

Book mark:

J. W. Casey

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reed
Arpl, Co. *I*. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

(Sept 1865, Absent sick
in Post Hosp Lexington
Ky,

Oct 1865. Lost. Sept 28/65,
Lexington Ky,
Died at Post Hospital
of Typhoid Fever,

Book mark :

CMM Row

(546)

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reed
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalls Bluff Ar. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post*
Hospital Lexington, Ky.
Sept. 28/65, of
Typhoid Fever.

Book mark : _____

Reed, Thomas

P, Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1851.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Thomas Reed

6th Reg't of N.Y. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for ~~accepted~~ volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, substitute the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *and drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

May 12 1863
Recd 25th Sept 1863
Wm. A. F. Smith

1863
May 12
Duplicate of final statement sent to Adj. Gen.

Amos Thomas Reed

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Reed, a Private of
Captain John R. Heywood Company (I) of the 6th Regiment of W. A. C.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion,
Bl^{ue} eyes, Bl^{ue} hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Sept., 1864, at Paris, Ky.,
by Thos. H. Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of September, 1864, at
Lexington, Ky. by Thos. H. Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by death.

The said Thomas Reed was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holloway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty one $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of September,
1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ ^{never} settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One hundred percent for his rat
drawn, fifteen dollars.

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington, Ky., this 28th day
of September, 1865.

John R. Heywood
Capt. 6th W. A. C.
Commanding Company.

Form 5.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Post Hospital Lexington Va. pursuant to Special Order No. 2.

Extract dated at Post Headquarters Camp Nelson, Va. January 11th. 1863.

Consisting of Capt. J. H. Cranston, C. B. 119 Regt. U. S. C. Inf. 1st Lieut. Chas. H. Hill

1st Lt. A. H. H. Regt. V. A. C. Inf. 2nd Lieut. George Lowenthal, C. B. 119 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

For the purpose of disposing of the Effects of the Late Thos. Reed, Corp.

C. B. 119 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

The Council found that the Effects consisted

of the following Articles: They were ordered to be sold at Auction which

was accordingly done and the Amount due against the Articles

has been obtained for which the Treasurer's Receipt is appended.

Attest:

No.	Articles	Val. \$	No.	Articles	Val. \$
1	Blouse	Bought. 00 07	=	Bought. Forward,	00 75
1	Pair Trowsers	" 00 00	1	Pair Trowsers, Bk.	00 11
1	Cap	" 00 13	1	Pocket Book	" 00 01
1	Pair Boots	" 00 00			
=	Very Forward...	00 75			

Approved

Chas. H. Hill

Col. 119th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Commanding Post Camp...

J. H. Cranston
Capt. 119th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.
George Lowenthal 2nd Lieut 119th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Received of A. W. Surgeon, U. S. Army in Charge of Post Hospital Lexington Va.

\$ 00 77.00 The proceeds of the sale of the Effects of the Late Thos. Reed Corp. C. B. 119 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 F.S. sent for to C. R. 2. 11

18. 11. 1961



Thomas Reed
(S)

C^r H. S. Col. Cavalry

11-11-11

By A. L. S.

1109

Reeder Alexander

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387984	26
2	5393626	27
3	5393723	28
4	5393817	29
5	5393905	30
6	5393992	31
7	9093569	32
8	40732765	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 u. s. l. 5.

A. 7666318 Port.

Ed Safford Esq.

R. | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Reeder

....., Co. *G.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Henderson, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R & Co **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Kieder
Art, Co., *&* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Law*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Recmt
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from 120 up to 2*
1st - Party due
Transfd fr 80. no 105 debtd Hdqrs
Ky June 10-1865-

Book mark :

(357)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Reader

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
the 12th U. S. C. I. by order
War Dept. 1st Installment
bounty due.

Book mark :

Keeper.

Q | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Reader

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Max Preder

Put, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mr. Reader

Pat, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of bounty due \$100.00*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Reeder

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, from June 28/65
Camp Nelson, transferred
from 120, C. I. & Co. G,
6 U. S. C. C.

Jan'y & March 1866
On duty, Fireman
at Mill,

Book mark:

G. M. Row

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Reed

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Durals Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 64* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

1110 Leve
Reeder Leo or

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387983	26	
2	5392058	27	
3	5392155	28	
4	5392251	29	
5	5392346	30	
6	5392432	31	
7	9093350	32	
8	40732766	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.I.

5/147082 Pr aff
\$1153505. P.O. rtd
\$1152043. P.O. m m
\$1652467 P.O. m m

Ed Safford Esq

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reeder

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 12, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Hooker ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered May 13/65.
Discharged, Ky, Capt. Gris-
son,

C. H. Powell

R 16 bar U.S.C.T.

Levi Reeder

Dr, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned Reent
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transfd from 120 Sep 62*

1st unit - County due

Transfd fr 19, no 105 - dated 5th Apr
Dup Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark :

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: st Installment of
bounty due \$100
Transferred from 120
U. S. Col'd per S.O. No 120
Hd Qrs 2d K & Louisville
June 21 1863

Book mark:

(358)

W M Calhoun

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reeder
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Sen
Pot*

Reader

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Novemb Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick
in Hospital at Helena
Arkansas*

Book mark :

W M Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

P **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reden

Reden, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reeder
Pot, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. June 27. 65.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Transferred from 120,
U.S.C. Inf. by order of
The Secretary of war
S.O. No 29. signed
L. Thomas Capt Genl.
July 1865. - July 15. 65.
Camp Nelson. Transferred
from 120, U.S.C. Inf. in
Compliance with S.O. No
105. Ad. Dir. Dept of Ky.
dated Louisville Ky.
June 21. 1865.
Dec 1865. Absent, sick in
Hospl at Helena Ark
since Dec 20. 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Row

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. H. H. H.

R. H. H. H., Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 1st, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 5 ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1560, 1866*

(361)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1111
Beeder Levi

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390934	26
2	5387266	27
3	5391019	28
4	5391104	29
5	5391177	30
6	5391249	31
7	5391346	32
8	5391440	33
9	5391533	34
10	5391631	35
11	9093143	36
12	43148502	37
13	40732759	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Dr. 211
P. 2079081 Pomeroy
D 2511337 And. wd

EW Safford L

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reader

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wenderson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where G. Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reader

(383g)

Copyist.

6 war
R.

U.S.A. S.

Levi Reader

Private

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detach. of U.S. Col'd Recruits mus-
tered into service U.S. for Regt. of U.S. Col'd

Co. organizing at Camp Nelson^{ky} Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Henderson Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Reader

Credited to Henderson

Co. 2^d Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark:

A. J. Harris

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT - 8

43148502

1906.

Pay due from enlistment

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader

Serjt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. H., Nov. 3, 1864.

Where born Henderson, Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Oct 18 to date Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner

William Reader

Book mark:

E. F. Spencer

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader

Sergr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service
Pound Gap Ky. Dis-
mounted on Galtrill
raided Dec 25-1864

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levy Reader

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Henderson, Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 186 .

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ym Reader, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader
Sergt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader

1st Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Sgt. Ben. J. Lee*
Appointed 1st Sgt. from 1st
for Co. D, 6th Regt. Cavalry
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. March 1st, 1865
to remain from date

Book mark:

L. W. Reader

(358)

Copyist.

B | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reader

1st Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install. Rem't to be*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reader

1st Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Cr L. for Transpⁿ
from Lexington to Louisville Ky
\$1.93 For Crd \$0.66*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hether
Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader

1st Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 100 for C & G. Equip.
& 40¢ for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Ward

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader
1st Sgt Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing.
Camp & garrison equipage
\$ 1. 60; for ordnance &c.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reader
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent Det serv.
Pound Gap, Dismounted
on Saltville Raid.
Dec 25/64,

Sept 1865: Absent Det. serv.,
per S.O. No. 1. Dated Sep. 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Row

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reader

1st Regt Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Calais Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 96* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1499-1582*

(361)

D. A. Grant

Copyist.

Reader Levi

, Co. D, 6 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Reader..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... 34..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Winnipeg, Man.
the 2^d day of Oct-1864

Witness

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do **CERTIFY**, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age ; and I
do freely give my **CONSENT** to his volunteering as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
Levi Reader born in *Camp Nelson*
Henderson

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirtyfour* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Levi Reader*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17th* day of *Oct 1864* *Levi Reader*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
D. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Horr
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Reader* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *18th* day of *October* 186*4*.

W. C. Turner
Regt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, of the 18th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson*

W. C. Turner
Regt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Levi Reader desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18th day of Oct. 1864

Witness

M. S. Palmer

Levi Reader

Wm. Reader

or

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
1864

No.

Levi Reader

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Levi Reader

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Lewis Reader* born in *Henrieville co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighteen* day of *Oct* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Reader*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *18* day of *Oct* 186*4* by *Lewis Reader*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
J. C. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. H. H. H.
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Reader*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *18* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. H. H. H.
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *28th Colored Volunteers* on the *18* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. H. H. H.
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

1112
Reid, Addison

Co 6, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Reid, Addison	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1113

Penfrie George
Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387985	26
2	40732768	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. E. Co. **U.S.C.T.**

George Kemp
Co., Co., & Reg't U. S. Col'd *Co.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred June 120 Rifle L*
1st met - Draft due - Transfer 10 No
105 dated old gds and Ky. June 10 - 1865
+ Name cancelled by Line drawn
this 10 -
was taken up in the rolls of Regt.
Book mark:

(357)

E B Sawyer

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Penfrew
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865, Loss Aug 20/65,
Lexington Ky.
Rejected Recruit.

Book mark :

(546)

D. M. Rouse

Copyist.

1114

Piero Benjamin

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387990	26	
2	5390554	27	
3	5390641	28	
4	5390724	29	
5	5390806	30	
6	5390892	31	
7	43174801	32	
8	40732767	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 u.s.c.v.

R.

6 Cavalry.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Reno

Co. *b*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Muhlenberg Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22*, 186 *5*

Where *Henderson, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Billings*; term *3* years.

Remarks:

L. O. Barton

(384b)

Copyist.

R | *6* *car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reno
Art, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Wassington Heights
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transfd June 12 to 62 Dr*
S.O. 105 dated Hdc. g. & Dr. Ky
June 10 - 1865 - 1st unit - 600 - due

Book mark :

(357)

L B Sarge
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Rens

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

S. I. York

Copyist.

Q

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reno

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

S P York

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Reno
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$100 bounty due

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reno
Reno, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Reno

Pvt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*July 1865, Gain by
Transfer, Camp Nelson,
Ky.*

Book mark : _____

(546)

J M Roar

Copyist.

D

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carter
Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Newalls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23 53* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *318272*

(361)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

1115

Reynolds Matthew B

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387809	26	
2	5387782	27	
3	5394796	28	
4	5394884	29	
5	5394908	30	
6	5395046	31	
7	5395127	32	
8	5395156	33	
9	5395228	34	
10	5395284	35	
11	9093731	36	
12	43152048	37	
13	40732769	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 7346810 Porrum

\$ 275 87 65 a w d

Ed Safford Jr.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Matthew B. Reynolds
....., Co *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Chulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carolina*

Occupation *Musician*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 3*, 18*65*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 5. L. Ky*

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew B. Reynolds
Privt, Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson N. Y. Apr 29, 1865.

Where born *So. Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

19 6 leave MS. C. I.

A. B. Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, April 3, 1865.

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *24* years; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *April 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mutatto*; height *5* ft *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *April 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *April 3, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *To be credited to Jefferson*
C. Ky. Requests to be assigned to
the 6. U.S. C.C.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

B | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew B. Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky, April 12, 1865.

Where born *Charlota S. Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Mullatto*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew B. Reynolds

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Mullake; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew B. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let serv. I. O. No 19*
He d. Pers. Dep. Ky.
Louisville Ky
1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Kennedy*
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew B. Reynolds

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty*
- due.

Detached as Leader of Brig
Band. per S. O. No. 19 H. d.
Lers. Dept. Ky. Apr. 12
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew B. Reynolds

Private

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due
Detached as Leader of
Brig. Band.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

3. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic E. Reynolds
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Leader in
Recon. Exp. in Can. Mex. Ex.
Ext. II. "La. Gr. 6" U.S. C. Expt.
21" 60-

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.

7

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Matthew J. Cummins

Sergeant, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to

Sergeant on 7th Nov 1860

for service in 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry

to 1st Dec 1860

Last paid as Pvt. from June

1860 to Oct. 1860

Book mark:

G. E. Casey

A.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Matthew B. Reynolds

Sergeant, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*App't from Pvt.,
to Sergeant to date
Oct. 1/65, per O. No 135
Ed. Dis. 6" U.S. war.
Dec. 9/65. Last paid as
Pvt from June 3/65
to Oct. 3/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hester

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mathew B. Reynolds

Put , Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865. Absent
Detached in Brig Band
at Louisville Ky,

June to Aug 1865. Absent
Detached. Leader of
Brig Band at Louisville
Ky.

Sept to Nov 1865. On duty
Leader in Regt Band.

Dec 1865. to March 1866.
(Sergt) On daily duty
as Leader of the Regt
Band.

Book mark :

C. W. Roun

(546)

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew B. Reynolds

Sergeant, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Seval's Bluff Ark, *April 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *49²⁹* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Oct. to Oct. '65 then Sergeant*

*Was Leader of Brig. Band at
organization to Sept 2/65, then
Leader of Reg't Band. Due soldier
for clothing not drawn \$49.29
Stop for cabbine + set accounts retained \$8.*

Book mark :

J. H. Hester

Reynolds, N. B.
Co. , Reg't M. I. C. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. B. Reynolds desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....24..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithville Ky the 3 day of April 1865

Witness: L. Y. Campbell

A. B. Reynolds
 his mark
 Volunteered at Smithville Ky
 April 3^d 1865
 By L. Y. Campbell
 Captain 1st Regt. Colored Inf. U. S. A.
Q. B. Reynolds
 No. 101
 65-101

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1116
Reynolds Stephen

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387677

2 5387619

3 5394049

4 5394185

5 5394286

6 5394311

7 5394399

8 5394485

9 5394559

10 5394701

11 5388108

12 9093643

13 43155579

14 40732806

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute
Died in East Hospital
Newall's Blues, Aug.
Mar. 18 '66

Samuel Webb

721 6 bar

1283

Stephen Reynolds

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 28 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 28, 186 5.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 28, 186 5.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

But Won 600
From Co 4 1st Dist 5th
Ky. As Clothing \$ 159.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Feb 15 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for William Cobb.*

Book mark : _____

(339c)

Conard

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky., March 15, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for William Cobb.*

Book mark : _____

R | Clav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Stephen Reynolds
Capt Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington, Ky., Mich 26, 1865.

Where born Virginia.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Ky. Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Substitute for William
Abb

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Leonard
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

Privt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

Corporal, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mounted Corp'l,
Dis. 20, 1865, per C.O.
etc. etc, Hare, etc. etc,
June 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reynolds
Corb, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Fine

Copyist.

F

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Burrows

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*

at post-hospital,
Helena, Ark, since
Dec. 20, 65.

Book mark:

Savin

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reynolds

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1 60* *100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*
Post Hoeh. Nevada
Bluff River Jan 25
1866

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. Harmon

Copyist.

R | *6 Col'd bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reynolds
Sgt, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, mch 19, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *mch 19*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital*

Drills Bluff Ark Mar 18 -

*1866 - * Name Cancelled*

by line.

Book mark:

A. Folbrook

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Reynolds
Sergt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865, Absent sick in
Post Hosp Helena
Ark. since Dec 25/65.

Jan'y & Feby 1866, Absent
sick in Post Hosp Deralls
Bluff, Ark. since
Jan'y 27. 66.

March 1866. Lon. Mar 18/66
Deralls, Bluff.
Died of Dropsy, from
Heart Disease.

Book mark:

O. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Reynolds

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Vall's Bluff Ark. Apr 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at St. Vall's

Bluff, Ark, Apr 18/66

of Malaria from Heart
Disease. Final State-
ment forwarded.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon

Reynolds, Stephen -
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U S C C

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. D.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1000 52 49 9
1000 52 49 9

No. 1008

Stephen Reynolds

Enlisted at Lorisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Cobb

On the 28 day of Feby, 1863,-

By

G. M. Mack Pres

W. R. Henry Comm

J. G. Sumner Secy

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

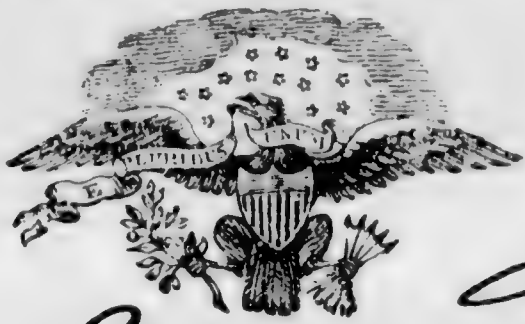
G. W. Cas

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Reynolds, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Mr Cobb, Esq., of Owen

Cornwall Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Mr Cobb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of February, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 28 of February, 1863,

BEFORE

G. W. Mmuck Stephen X Reynolds
Capt Pro. Mmuck mark
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr Cobb of Owen Co Ky drafted in 3rd Dist - Ky Sept-21, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G. W. Mmuck

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Reynolds, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 28 day of February 1863-

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

Stephen Reynolds
his
mark

168
Ky.
No. 1008

Stephen Reynolds

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mr Cobb

On the 28 day of July, 1865,

By

E. M. Macer Pres

W. R. Hervey Secy

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment,


5 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Reynolds, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Cobb, Esq., of Owen County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm Cobb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ enlisted men. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 28 of February, 1865

BEFORE

G. M. Mack Stephen Reynolds
Capt Wm. M. 3-4 Dir must
off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Cobb of Owen Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist - Ky Sept-27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G. M. Mack

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Perry

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Reynolds, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 28 day of February 1863 -

WITNESS:

O. S. Campbell

Stephen Reynolds
his mark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Stephens Stephens

Very L. H. O. B. C. C. Rev.
March 18. 46.

Mr. Wells

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Stephen Reynolds</i>	
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>Row 8 : Grave 4</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>"297"</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Sergt. Co. "H", 6th U. S. Col. Cavly.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Burkley Co. Virginia.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Single : Father - John Reynolds</i>	<i>Burkley Co. Virginia.</i>
the residence of the widow) . . .		
Cause of death	<i>Dropsy from heart disease</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>18 years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>Burkley Co. Virginia</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>March 18th</i>	<i>, 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen Reynolds
2nd Reg't of 1st Col Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

March 18 / 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

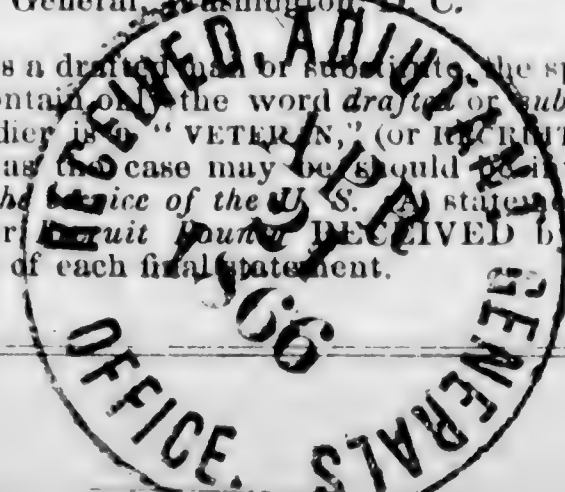
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the spec for time, &c., of enrolled; should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Stephen Reynolds, a Sergeant of
Captain Patrick Cusack Company (N) of the 4th Regiment of Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute, 186 , at _____
by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of February, 1865, at
Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Hospital
Dwells Bluff Ark March 18th 1866 Diarrhoea
The said Stephen Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster
May Van Valkenburg, to include the 21st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty four $\frac{73}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Canteen and Haversack
one dollar and twenty cts \$1.60
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dwells Bluff Arkansas, this 26th day
of March, 1866.

Patrick Cusack
Capt. 6th U.S. Cav.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Reynolds

Late of Company *H*

21st Reg't of *Colored Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Devalls Bluff A.K.*

on the day of 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Stephen Reynolds late
a Sergeant of Captain Patrick Cusack's Company N of
the 61st Regiment of Buffalo Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of February 1863, at Louisville Ky
in Company H 61st Regiment of Buffalo Cavalry Volunteers, to serve One
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Waiter; he died in General Hospital, at
Desalls Bluff Ark on the 18th day of March 1864 by
reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Desalls Bluff Ark
DATE: March 26th 1864

Patrick Cusack
Capt. 6th U.S. Cav.
Commanding the Company.

E. m. m. 30, 1967

No. _____

The above named
 of Company H
 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry
 State Volunteers.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wiedmeh 18" Blek

175

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Reynolds
 Rank: Sgt Company: H Regiment: 6
 Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Acute H. Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm E. Preston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 18th 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Acute Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Wm E. Preston's
Nov 31st 1866

REMARKS.

W. E. Preston

Clerk.

Rice George

Co *etc*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387496	26
2	5396566	27
3	5396659	28
4	5396752	29
5	5396845	30
6	5396941	31
7	5397033	32
8	5397119	33
9	9093993	34
10	4073277	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1263815 P.O. Mom
J. 2281763 P.O. Rel.
A 2300326 P.O. Atty

Ed Safford

R | 6 car | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice

, Co. m/6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garnett Ky

Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 186 5.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Det Powell; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

service May 25/65

Leaving com Ky by Capt

Grisson

Forrest

K

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Appears with rank of, *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Seawater Bay, May 25 1865.

Where born *Garnett Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Red*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Seawater Bay*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garnett Co Sd Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Am. Aud. Co.*

Rice

Book mark:

W. Rice

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 186*5*.

Where born *Barfate Kentucky*

Age *14* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brwn*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 25 to date May 25*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *now paid* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *5th Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R. | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T**

George Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Chance

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice
24, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice
Cvt

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due Muster*

Reg & 95 cts.

Book mark:

Sabine

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rice
Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for h. &
G. E. 92 Nov etc.

Book mark :

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice
Put, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent sick
in Gen Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky. July 9/65.

Book mark:

W M Rice

(546)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Priv., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Asbury Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*62*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* ^{*20*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. ²⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark :

(861)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Rice, George

_____, Co. _____,

6 Reg't

W. O. C. Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Rice..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....19..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Cp Nelson.....

the.....24..... day of.....May 1865.....

Witness:

George Rice
mark

Volunteered at.....Camp Nelson.....
By.....James 1865.....
James Powell
6th U. S. C.
6th U. S. C.

George Rice (Enth)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Andrew Rice (Garrett Co)..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at.....

the..... day of.....

Witness:

Credited to Garrett Co 8th D. H. Co.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Rice* born in *Garrett Co*
in the State of *Md* aged *19* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *24* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Rice*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *C. Nelson*
this *24* day of *May 1865* *George Rice*
Before *James Porew* *mark*
Ex B. N. J. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. H. Riley
Ex B. N. J. C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Ben* eyes, *Ben* hair, *Ben* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

St James Porew
Ex B. N. J. C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *Detachment 13*

William H. Porew

Ex B. N. J. C.

St James Porew

1118
Price Henry

Co No, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396567	26
2	5396660	27
3	5396753	28
4	5396846	29
5	5396942	30
6	5397034	31
7	5397120	32
8	9093994	33
9	40732772	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S. G.I.

8.840665 P.O. m
5133-473 P.O. m
A1677816 P.O. m
A1679480 P.O. m
02.20.18.11.2

Ed Safford Jr.

B. | 6 car **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Rice

Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Union Ky

Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1865.

Where Wenderson

By whom Lt Kintner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
us service Dec 13/65
Quenshoro Ky by Capt
Grissum

Forrest

X

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nenny Rice

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 11 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transd from 120
U.S.C.T. per S.O. 105 dated
Ad ops. Dept of Ky.
June 10 '65, Lt Genl
Camp Louisville Ky
June 25 1865

Book mark:

(358)

nephew

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dick

Priv

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wilson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Union Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Henderson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 13th to date Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Crossbroom

Bounty paid \$200; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Discharged for C. & A.

1st U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R *Clary* **U.S.C.T**

Henry Rice

1st, Co. *M*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clary*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Genl Hospital
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Estelle Davis
Comp *Copyright.*

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rice

24, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Rice
Port, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
County due.

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Rice

Cpt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not installed -*
horses due.

Book mark :

(358)

C. F. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Rice

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1 to Sept 1865 Absent sick
in Genl Corp Louisville
Ky. June 25/65

Name appears also as
H. Rice

Book mark:

J. C. M. L.

(546)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rice

Bn, Co. *MT*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rebells Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *00* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord. ^{*20*}/₁₀₀*

Second Installment bounty,

due.

Book mark :

(861)

C. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

1119
Rice Isaac S

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392494	26
2	5392579	27
3	5392664	28
4	5392734	29
5	5392924	30
6	5393114	31
7	5388065	32
8	9436284	33
9	R-11-C.T. 65-	34
10	40732810	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C. B. V. 11. P. 153 & 15.
R-11-C.T. 65-

See also 12 Ohio Cav. & 5 N. Va. Cav.

As P 494602

Ed Safford Q

R 6 Co U.S.C.T.

Francis S. Rice

1st Lieut, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 21 1864

Remarks: Mustered out

and discharged on Oct 5

June 10 1865

Mustered out of

service and discharged

on S. O. No. 10 dated

Sept 10 1865

at Fort 10 1865

R | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S Rice

1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chilton Ky, Jan'y 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 16th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15., 1865.

Where Camp Chilton Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon appointment of the President of the U.S. dated Louisville Ky Jan'y 2/65 to rank as 1st

Book mark: R-11-C.T. 65-
(over)

J. M. Darnon

JAN. 10

5387040

1891

Lieut in the Ninth U.S.
C.C. from the date of
his muster into Service
Assigned to duty with
his Co (F.) Jan'y 15/65.

Enlisted men of said
Co. were mustered to
the minimum on
or before said date.

R | 6 bar | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac S. Rice
1st Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Jan 26, 1865.

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Rice

1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per S.C.
(No 3, dated 1st 2nd Reg't U.S. C.C.,
Lexington Ky Jan 15/65.
Sick in Hospital at Louisville
Ky since Feb 26, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

L | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam O. Rice

141, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Oreger Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac D. Rice

1st Lt.

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty Comd'y. Co.
L. 6 U.S.C. since Aug 15/65

Book mark:

C. E. Chapin

(358)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Rice

1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 7/65
per G.O. No. dated

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 3/65 E.B.V. 11 P. 15

(358)

E. Chapin

Copyist.

R 6 Car U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Rice

1st Lt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 5th, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out

under the provisions

of S. O. No. 185, par. 6,

Head Quarters Dept. of

Ky, Sept. 26th 1865

+ Accounts unsettled +
(over) (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

JAN. 10

5388065

1891

Harry Bright 1st Lieut &
2^d M.

H. M. Blackaller 1st Lieut
& Adj.

Discharge furnished.

+ Cancelled by lines
drawn through it.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Rice

1 Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. Present.

Mustered as 1 Lt., into U.S.
Service & assigned to Co. F
6 U.S.C. Jan 15/65,
Comdg. Co. since.

Feb'y to April 1865. Absent
sick in Hoptl. at Louisville
Ky. since Feb'y 26/65.

May 1865. Present, joined from
absent sick May 8' 1865.

June 1865. Present, signs
return as Comdg. Co.

July 1865. Present.

Aug 1865. Present.

Comdg. Co. L. 6 U.S.C.,
since Aug 20/65.

Sept 1865. Present.

Oct 1865. Loss. Disbanded

Discharged by order of War
Dept.

Book mark:

C. M. Rouse

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Rice

1st, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Duwall's Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Was 1st from organ-
-ization to Oct. 7 '65 From
Sgt. in 12. Ohio Cav. Vols
Must'd out Oct. 7 '65 at
Louisville per S.O. # 188
dated Hdqrs. Dept of Ky.*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 3/65, C.B. V. 11, P. 153*

(861)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5393114

1891

Louisville, Ky. Sept
26/65

R. 6 Cav. U.S.O.I.

Isaac Rice
1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S.O. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 11 C.I. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington. Nov. 17, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Colored
Cavalry

to take effect from

Jan. 2, 1865.
to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in
12 Ohio Cav.

A. G. M.

Rice, D. S.

1st Lt, Co. —, 6 Regt. U. S. C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp Nelson Dec 25th 1864
B. 111. N. Y. 1864

Blackaller H. M.

Lein and A. S. G.
B. 240 - M.D. 1864

Requests that the appointment of Isaac Rice who passed the Board of Examiners Sept 30th 1864 for 1st Gen Cavalry be forwarded to him. He having been on duty since that time with the 6th U. S. Cav.

Rec'd A. G. Jan 1. 1865
Jan 3rd 1865
Hd Quars U. S. C. T.

Lexington Ky Dec 26th 64

Resp forwarded, approved.
with the requisit that the appointment be forwarded the within named party.

having served faithfully as an officer since his examination.

Wm Davidson
Col and ^{as} Supt U. S. C. T.

Ad. Genl. East. Ky
Lexington Ky Dec 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Adjt Genl. Thomas U. S. A.
Lexington Ky. application
for appointment of Isaac
Rice was forwarded by
letter Nov 12th 1864

D. S. Burbridge
B. Maj. Genl. Command
B. J. Bates Dietrich
Capt Wm A. A. G.
In General's absence

Rec'd U. S. C. T. May 17th 1865
Rec'd M. C. T. Dec 26th 1864

Isaac S. Rice
6th U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Office Asst. Sup't Org. U. S. C. Troops,
And Sup't Recruiting U. S. C. Cavalry.

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 24th 1864

Major M. Davidson
Act Supt Org. U. S. C. T.
Lexington Ky.
Sir.

During the presence
of Genl Thomas in Lexington. cannot the appointment
of Lt J. S. Rice. be made out & sent to him here.
I urge the matter not only as an act of justice
to Lt Rice. but his services are required in recruiting.
He is about the best recruiting officer we have.
If it will be possible to bring about this result.
the good of the recruiting service will be greatly
advanced.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
A M Blackaller
Lt U. S. A. G.
for Supt Recruiting U. S. C. C.

69-4

A. L. M. M. D. R. 1865

Camp Nelson. Ky.
Jan'y 16th 1865-

This is to certify that Isaac S.
Rice was mustered by me as a
1st Lieutenant in the 6th U. S.
C. Cavalry on the 16th day of
January 1865; in accordance with
Appointment of the President of the
United States dated Louisville, Ky
January 2nd 1865-

N O Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustg Officer

Ref. Jas. L. ...
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

One Enclosure

E. C. 20 Par III
... ..

Recd. H. D. ... 21/55

Recd. ... 20/55

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

J. C. Henderson

69

Kid Qs. 6th U. S. C. C.

Camp Nelson Ky.

January. 19th 1863.

Capt J. B. Dickson

A. A. General.

Mil Dist Ky. Lexington Ky.

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history and request my discharge as Sergt of Co. "I" 12th O. V. Cavalry. I enlisted in Co. "I" 12th O. V. Cav. on the 24th day of October 1863. and was mustered into the U. S. service as an enlisted man on the 24th day of November 1863. by Capt H. H. Douglas and served as such until the 16th of January when I was mustered as 1st Lieutenant in the 6th U. S. Col^d Cavalry. by Capt. N. C. Kimrey 18th U. S. Cfty Mustering Officer, whose certificate to that effect is herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant-
over

Isaac S. Rice
1st Supt Co F 6th U.S.C.C.

Station.

Camp Nelson, Ky.

L. Rice

1st

to



Headquarters Department of the ~~Ohio~~ ^{Kentucky}

~~Cincinnati~~ ^{Memphis}, ~~Tennessee~~ ^{Tennessee}

March 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 8

[Extract.]

On Surgeon's Certificate, *John C. ...*
Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days
set opposite their respective names:

John C. ...
Twenty days

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

- "When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.
- "At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.
- "No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.
- "If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army: and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*
- "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

By Command of Major General Schofield:

J. P. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

P. U. ...

The Surgeon in Charge will admit

1st Lieut. H. R. R. R.

6th U. S. C. C. A. & L.
to Officers' General Hospital.

Wm. R.

J. H. Gilbert

Surg. U. S. V., Supt. and Medical Director
General Hospitals.

HOSPITALS.

Officers' Hospital.

Corner of Brook-Street and Broadway.

Clay General Hospital.

Branch "B"—Corner of Fifteenth and Main-Sts.

Branch "C"—Sixth-St., bet. Walnut & Chestnut.

Louisville Eruptive Hospital.

Branch 1—On Bardstown Road, beyond old Toll-Gate (Small-Pox).

Branch 2—Griffin House, 3½ miles out on Newburg Road.

Branch 3—Johnson House, between Bardstown and Newburg Roads (Erysipelas).

Branch 4—Gaza House, out on Newburg Road (Measles).

Brown General Hospital.

On the hill East of Park Barracks, Third-Street.

Jefferson General Hospital.

One mile above Jeffersonville, Ind.

Hospital No. 16.

Wathan Stores, Jeffersonville, Indiana

General Hospital, New Albany, Ind

Hospital No. 4, corner Eighth and Main-Streets

Hospital No. 5, old Tabler House, Main-Street.

Hospital No. 6, corner Seventh and Elm-Streets

Hospital No. 8, Scott & Brindley's Bldgs, Main-St

Hospital No. 11 (Col'd), Oak-St., near R.R. Depot.

Harker Hospital, Vincennes-Street.

Ohio General Hospital (Floating).

Crittenden Hospital.

Corner of Fifteenth and Broadway

Oct 3 1865

Isaac S. Rice

Lt. Col. U. S. C. Cav.

1120
Price John

Co No, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396588	26
2	5396661	27
3	5396754	28
4	5396847	29
5	5396943	30
6	5397035	31
7	5397121	32
8	9093995	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S. 6.9.

S-1078752 - P.O. 4114m

81467750 P.O. 218

Ed Safford Jr

R | 6 car | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Am 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Webster Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Billings; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into US
Service April 25 1865
Quered born Ky by Capt
Grissum

Forrest

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid from 120
U.S.C.T. per S.O. 100
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept
of Ky June 10 '65
In Genl. Harp's
order Ky June 25,
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

71

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Rice
Rice, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 16, 1861.

Where born *Heberts Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 4*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Woodburn Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25 61 date of* 1861.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *paid 100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

A. 120 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Rice
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

P | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Rice

Co. M, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.*

Book mark :

Latine

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Rice
Cvt

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for*

July 8, 65 cts.

Book mark:

Sabine

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Pr-

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 6 &
H. E. \$ 2 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Price

Priv., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rebells Bluff Ark., *Apr 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord ⁴⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark :

(861)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

Richard Gilbert

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Gilbert

Richard

Book Mark:

See also

1122
Richardson, Balis

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Richardson, Balis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1123
Richardson Henry
Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387527	26
2 5396000	27
3 5396080	28
4 5396160	29
5 5396240	30
6 5396320	31
7 5396397	32
8 5396469	33
9 9093907	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1732957 P.O. 7474

ED Safford Esq

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Richardson
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12 9*, 186*5*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Company Nelson*

Book mark:

Meely

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson
Pri, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 9, 1865.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; Height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. 6 dk*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *set free. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Richardson
Priv, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 9 to June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

C | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Richardson
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Richardson

Prk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. r. Kram
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Richardson

Rk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. v. Keamy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Richardson
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *27* *100* for *Ordn*

Due Govt. \$1.60 for C C & G E.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Richardson

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

DeWalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14.50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 318, 1882

(361)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

Richardson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 for 1 hr, sent for Feb 28. 66 to
Surg. Gen. Office March 24. 1866 -
1st R. C. Mich 24. 1866 -
CASUALTY SHEET. 8

No.

Nancy Richardson

of Company

6th Regiment of 21. 5. 66

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

At C. H. H. 22. 1866
no evidence concerning this
man can be obtained from
The records of the 1st
Mass. Co. 1st and Surg
Gen. see.

S. 246 2nd R. C. 3. 1866
243

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Richardson*

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: *6th*

Arm: *21 S C C* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. P. W. Rehaner
Capt. & A. D. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Station U. S. & G. Hosp.
Camp Nelson &c.

REMARKS.

Enclosure by
Lt. W. B. C. J. 1865
W. A. Feb 20 1866.
A. D. M. sick on office
Value of 1²⁵ sent 2nd Aug.

J. M. Henry
Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Richardson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at C. Nelson
the 29 day of May, 1863

Witness:

Harry Richardson
marks

No. _____
Volunteered at _____, 1863
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1863
JAN 18 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nesley Law (Harrison), do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Harrison Co. D. R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Harry Richardson, born in Harrison Co.,
in the State of Mo., aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And Harry Richardson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of May, 1865, at Harry Richardson
BEFORE St. James Powell make
6 Ufcc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins
Asst Surg.
6 Ufcc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is fine
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 Ufcc

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,
Regiment of 25 C E Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Leaving for Ky.
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____,
th Congressional District, in the State of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Richardson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Op Nelson
the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

Harry Richardson
mark

Harry Richardson
No. _____

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

29th May, 1865

By

James Powell

1st Regiment of N.Y.C.

10th M S C Bn

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Harry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nesley Law (Harrison), Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

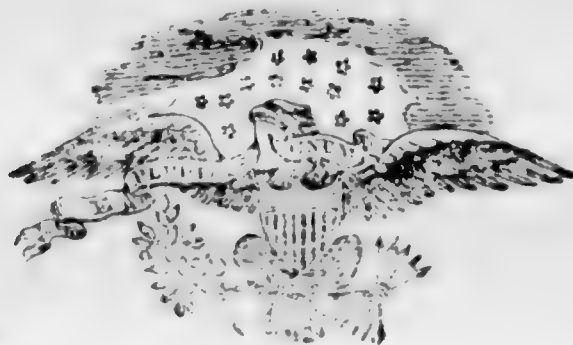
Witness:

Credited to Harrison Co 6th D.R.Y

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Harry Richardson, born in Harrison Co,
in the State of N.Y., aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Richardson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at C. Nelson
this 29 day of May, 1865, Harry Richardson
BEFORE St. James Powell mark
6 Ufcc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins
App. Surge
W. C. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Richardson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 Ufcc
Regiment of Ufcc Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th
Regiment of N.Y.C. Cav Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Leunghtenky,
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Leunghtenky, in the County of Leunghtenky,
th Congressional District, in the State of N.Y.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, W. S. Robbins
Local Bounty, Capt. & Geo. Marshall

1124

Richardson, John
Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1125

Richardson John

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394797	26	
2	5394885	27	
3	5394969	28	
4	5395048	29	
5	5395128	30	
6	5395191	31	
7	5395261	32	
8	5395330	33	
9	9093732	34	
10	43151181	35	
11	40732774	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 612662 P.O. Rtd
5-914456 Rk Ntvl
21625090 Amer Wk.

Ed. Safford &

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

A, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Wayne Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 3

, 186 *5*.

Where

London Ky

By whom

Capt R. Hayes

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Richardson

Wayne Co Ky owner

credited to Wayne Co

8 D. Ky

Done

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Privt, Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Apr 29, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in London

Bounty paid \$ none pd. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. 8 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyst.

R | 6 bar | *U.S.C.T*

John Richardson

Appears with rank of *1st.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of the U. S.*
Colored Recruits. forwarded

Roll dated
London, Ky. Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Wayne. Co. Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3,* 1865.

Where enlisted *London, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28,* 1865.

Where mustered in *London, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *23 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned *Credited*

Remarks: *County. Wayne.*

S District. Ky. owner

Joseph Richardson. Residence

of Owner. Wayne. County. Ky.

Book mark: _____

Reuter

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Priv't., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 "In Talment County Dec"*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Priv't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark: *u*

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Sgt, Co, I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: installment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson,
Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861-.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

B

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Green

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Lewis

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Privt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866. On duty,
Stable duty*

*March 1866. Loss, Mar 23/66
Devalle Bluff Ark.
Died in Post Hosp. Devalle
Bluff Ark, Mar 23/66
of Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

A. M. Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

P.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Chin., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Levals Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post*

Josh. Le Valls Bluff,

Ark., Mar. 25/66 of

Pneumonia.

Book mark: *2590 2446.686*

Feb 15/67

(861)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

Richardson, John -
P, Co. D, 6 Reg't W S C C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pri.</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd sent for L. C. C. Apr 17th 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———→

John Richardson

Priv'

of Company I

6th

Regiment of

W. G. L. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mch 25th 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Richardson
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: C
 Arm: Regimentary State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

2th Regt N York
Jan 31st 1861

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. J. B. Smith
& Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 25th 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Keall Bluff
Ark

REMARKS.

D. L. Cole

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Richardson
Wm. J. D. H. & Co. Sec.
March 25. 66.
The 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Richardson</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Row 8: Grave 7</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>385</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. I. 6th U. S. Col. Cav.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Wayne, Wayne Co. Ky.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single; - Mother - Judith Richardson. near Wayne. Ky.</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Pneumonia.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>19 years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>Wayne Co. Ky.</i>	
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>March 25th</i>	<i>, 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Benjamin Lee Hardison
C. Reg't of 1st Col. Cal. Av.

VOLUNTEERS.

March 28th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

M. C. June 24th 66
Adj. Gen. Wash. D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 20th 1866
Duplicate of final statement sent to the Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that John Richardson, a Private of
Captain John S. Woodward Company (J) of the C Regiment of Volunteers,
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Virginia State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brk complexion,
Brk eyes, Brk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of Feb, 1865, at London, Ky.,
by Capt. R. Hays, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of February, 1865, at
London, Ky., by Capt. R. Hays; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by death.
Died March 25/66. Capt. Hugh McCalla Buff. Ariz.

The said John Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Hays, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to one hundred and seventy three dollars, since the 28th day of February,
186 5, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of W. Va., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, sixty seven dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 6.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London, Ky., this 25th day
of March, 186 6.

John S. Woodward
Capt. Geo. W. B. Cox
Commanding Company.

1126

Richardson Squire

Co *E*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394798	26	
2	5394886	27	
3	5394970	28	
4	5395049	29	
5	5395129	30	
6	5395192	31	
7	5395263	32	
8	5395341	33	
9	9093733	34	
10	43151183	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2322226 P.O.m.m

Ed. Sanford Esq.

R. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Squire Richardson
....., *Ct.*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 3*, 186 *5*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom *Capt R. Hays*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Joseph Richardson*

Wayne Co Ky owner.

Credited to Wayne Co

8 D. Ky

Bornish
Copyist.

6600
R | U.S.C.T.

Squire Richardson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits
forwarded, Cold.

London, Ky, Feb. 28, 1865. Roll dated

Where born Wayne County, Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted London, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in London, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 23.48
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 ____.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited

Wayne Co. 8th Dist. Ky

Owner, Name Joseph Richardson,

Owner, Residence, Wayne Co. Ky

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fish

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Richardson
Privt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 186*5*.

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Loudon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Loudon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Wayne Co. 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Richardson
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty*
due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Coyt.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Richardson
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty due*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Richardson.
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. G. Cassey

Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Richardson

Ornit, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

2 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Squire Richardson

1st, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Casper

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Richardson

Ch., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Leatus

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Richardson

Pr., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sevilla Buff Ark., *April 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*One soldier for
clothing not drawn
\$ 3.30.*

Book mark:

477.080

(861)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

Richardson Squire
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Richardson desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky
the 3^d day of February 1865.

Witness:

Robert Hays

Squire Richardson
mark

Volunteered at London Ky
February 3^d 1865
By Robert Hays
Capt. U.S.A. Main. Kentucky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am:
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London
 I, Squire Richardson born in Wayne County
 in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 3d day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Squire Richardson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London Ky
 this 3d day of February 1865, Squire Richardson
 Before Robert Hays mark
Capt. Pro. Mar. Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

James H. Foster Surg. A.
Bd. Surgeon 8th Dist. Ky. EXAMINING SURGEON
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Squire Richardson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Robert Hays
Capt. Pro. Mar. Dist. Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
 Mustered into the United States 28th day of February 1865.
Robert Hays
Capt. Pro. Mar. Dist. Ky. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years - during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

1127

Richardson Thomas

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394799	26
2	5394887	27
3	5394988	28
4	5395331	29
5	9093734	30
6	43151182	31
7	40732775	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

....., Co. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Wayne Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y 3

1865.

Where

London Ky

By whom

Capt R. Hays

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Richardson

Wayne Co Ky owner.

Credited to Wayne Co 8

D. Ky. Sept 6 Genl Hosptl

Camp Nelson Ky where

he died on the 27 of the

same month of Typhoid

fever.

Russ

(383g)

Copyist.

L

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson
Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Apr 29, 1865.
Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *London Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *6 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *London Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Wayne Co. 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

P | 6600 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col'd
Recruits forwarded.

London, Ky. Roll dated Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Wayne, Co. Ky

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted London, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in London, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 28 $\frac{48}{100}$

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned Credited

Remarks: Wayne Co. 8 District Ky

Owner Joseph Richardson

Residence of owner Wayne Co. Ky.

Book mark : _____

Rea Fish

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Richardson
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrolment to April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Richardson
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

1st Instalment bounty due
Died at Gen Hoop's Camp.
Nelson Key June 24th '65
of Typhoid fever.
Due Suller \$41.00

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Richardson
Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863; Loss, June 27/63.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Died in Gen Hospital
of Typhoid Fever,

Book mark :

W M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Richardson

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sevalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l*

Asst. Gen'l Nelson

Regt June 27/65 of
Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: *1074* *1879* *271.927*

(861)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

Richardson, Tho^s-

P, Co. D, 6 Reg't USCE

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson United States Army General Hospital,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

186

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for the Descriptive List
of now a patient in this Hospital.

Very Resp'y,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Capt. Com'g Co.

Reg't

~~Richardson~~
Co. "I" 6th Regt
Rec'd June 2nd 1865
Kent Hosp^l Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred _____
 Number and locality of the grave 1207 Thos. Richardson
 Postal number of the deceased 7316
 Regiment rank and company Co "D" 6th Regt
 Residence before enlistment _____
 Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow _____
 Cause of death Typhoid Fever
 Age of the deceased _____
 Nativity _____
 References and remarks no will
 Date of Death and burial June 27th 1863

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat.	Cap. /	Shirt.	Drawers. /
Pants	Canteen.	Knapsack.	Money.
Stockings; rs.	Boots /	Shoes	Haversack.

H. McKee

Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Port. Thomas Richardson
6th Reg't of U.S.C. Caval.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.A.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

U.C. April 27, 1866
1st Reg't of Idaho & 9th
1864
TH

I certify, on honor, that Wm. Thomas Richardson, a private of
Captain John R. Hayward Company (1) of the 6th Regiment of Vol. I. C. Cav.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wayne Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes. Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2^d day of February, 1865, at London, Ky.
by Capt. R. Hay, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of February, 1865, at
London, Ky., by Capt. R. Hay; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by death at Fort Sumter, S. C. Genl
Wm. Campbell, Ky., June 27th 1865, of typhoid fever.

The said Wm. Thomas Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty nine $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the 3^d day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Wm. J. Hay, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London, Ky., this 12th day
of July, 1865.

1128

Richardson Balis

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387165	26	
2	5390186	27	
3	5390254	28	
4	5390914	29	
5	9093026	30	
6	40732770	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Balis Richard

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryce

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Balis Richason

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Wayne Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Joseph Richison, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Q

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Baile Richardson

Pr, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Wayne Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Flower

(356d)

Copyist.

Q | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Pinason
Q, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. Pinason*
Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry
Nov & Dec 1867
Q

Book mark:

Wm. Pinason

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Balis Richardson
Pl, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864, Lost Nov 10/64
Camp Nelson Ky
Killed by accident.

Book mark :

C. M. Row

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Paylie Richardson
Crit, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wuwalla Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Alied C. Nelson Ky*
Nov. 1 64.

Final Statement
Forwarded accoridy to law,

Book mark: *U.S. P. 160. 69.* 284.348

(361)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

Richeson, Paul's

P, Co. *C*,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it farther enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it farther enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
Balis Richardson
Reg't of W. S. L. 11th V. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 15 1864

Duplicate with Adjutant General's Office

I certify, on honor, that Balis Richason, a Private of
Captain Saml. Fitch's Company (10) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. Cal. Cal.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Waynes Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson,
by J. E. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 3rd day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Leah A. E. Kinney; and ~~having served~~
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Killed by Accident Nov. 10th 1864

The said Balis Richason was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the 3rd day of Enlistment, 1864, and
~~has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Cloth, Acc^t 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saxington Ky, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

G. H. Gates

1st Lt. Co. 6th W. S. Cal.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Galus Richardson

Late of Company "E"

5th Reg't of W. S. Cal. Cav.

~~Volunteers~~ who died at was killed

on the 11th day of November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Olis Richason late
a Private of Captain Sam. W. Fitch's Company B of
the Sixth Regiment of W. S. Col. A. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 3rd day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
in Company D, 6th Regiment of W. S. Col. A. Cav. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Wayne Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was killed by accident, at
on the 10th day of November 1864, by
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawets.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			
		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Res. Oates,
1st Lieut. "E. 5" W & L. L.
Commanding the Company.

1129
Richison John

Co et , 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388407	26	
2	5388490	27	
3	5388171	28	
4	5388571	29	
5	5388653	30	
6	5388733	31	
7	5389203	32	
8	9092819	33	
9	43147888	34	
10	40732776	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1018646 P.O. Ref (P.O.)

ED Safford Esq

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Richardson

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3*, 186*6*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*
July 1st / 65 - no record of
this man nor found on the
organization of the Company
Nov 1st 1864.

Bryer

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richison

Pl., Co. CV, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. 1.~~ Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Garrard Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

660
R. | U.S.C.
John Richardson
Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.
service for the U.S.C. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.
Where born Garretts Ky.
Age 22 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864.
Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.
When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186__ .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Very due from enlist
ment. Name of a pulled
over Mrs. Jane Richardson
credited to William T. Kirk Ky.

Book mark: _____

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Richardson
Prk., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap by

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Richison

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

From Detached service
to Absent Sick First
instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Waggett

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Pl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. First instalment
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
_____, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov.*
1st 1864 at Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

B. Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson
Sgt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Not known where he may be found.*
The record of this man could be found
on the orgd of the Co Nov 1 1864 He was
carried on the Muster Roll's as absent
sick till June 30 1865 when he
was dropped as a deserter.

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Richison
Priv., Co. A. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent
Detached service, left
at Pound Gap by order
Br't Maj Gen S. G.
Burbridge on return
from Saltville Dec 1864,
Jan'y to May 1865; Absent
sick Gen Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky, since Dec 1/64,
June 1865. This man was absent
at the organization of the Co. &
was mustered by Lt. Phillips
as on detached service at
Pound Gap. The Co. Papers
being lost he could not tell
who were missing at the
organization of the Co. He
was dropped in the muster for
June as Deserted Nov 7/64,
the date of the organization
of the Co. (over)

Book mark:

G. M. Lowe

JAN. 19.

40732776

1899.

Loss. June 30. Camp
Nelson Ky Deserted.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Richardson

2nd, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Gen. All. Bluff Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Pay due from Enlistment &

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On taking command
of Co. no record of this man
could be found. Reported
as deserter July 1st 1865*

Book mark : _____

(861)

R. S. Shellen

Copyist.

1150
Biddle John

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Grumpeter

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396512	26
2	5396605	27
3	5396648	28
4	5396871	29
5	5388192	30
6	5397153	31
7	9093939	32
8	40732803	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U. S. C. G.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
_____, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pawlett Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*, 186*4*

Where *Cumersboro*

By whom *Capt Partridge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted into*

U.S. Service Nov 24/64

Cumersboro Ky by Capt

Grissem.

He joined his company

Sept 1/65 Camp Nelson

Ky

Forrest

8

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mendenhall, N.Y., July 10, 1861.

Where born Niagara, New York

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1861.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1861.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st D of Ky

Company to which assigned 4th

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

A. 120th Regt.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Riddle
Trooper, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120 U.S.C. Trooper. Co. C.
103 dated 11d yrs. OK
June 10 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

(*1st Lt*), Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph H. ...

Copyist.

R. Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
Capt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *September 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Where *near Lexington Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *He was made*
known as a deserter

Book mark : _____

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridelle
Tranter, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged, Dec. 2,*
65, at Camp Union,
Okla.

Book mark:

Valine

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle

Corpl, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1865. (Bugler) Absent
without leave,*

Sept 1865, (Corpl) Loss.

Sept 30/65, Camp

Brisben. Deserted.

Book mark:

G M Roun

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

1st, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

McNalls Bluffs, Ark. Apr 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
McLean, Ky. Sept 1, 65

Book mark : _____

(861)

A. M. Langh.

Copyist.

1131
Biddle John

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387435	26	
2	5395431	27	
3	5395512	28	
4	5395599	29	
5	5395675	30	
6	5395753	31	
7	5395831	32	
8	5395904	33	
9	9093819	34	
10	40732809	35	
11	32116207	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$1160591 - Poman

\$2828760 PRA.

\$3094558 Aud. W.N.

...

Ed Safford

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

No, Co. *No*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copp*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nicholas Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Cp Nelson*

By whom *W Blackall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 13/65*
By Wm Goodloe at
Lexington

Pomesh
Copyist

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 12, 1865.

Where born *Nicholas Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nicholas les 7 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *None*

Riddle

Book mark :

Wiley

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Gifford

Copyist.

R | *6 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
priv, Co *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 27, 186*5*.

Where born *Nichols Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copp*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Y D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

G. J. Giffith

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
for, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Gen. Hospital*
Camp Nelson since Aug.
7/65

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

R | 66 | U.S.C.T

John Riddle

Prnt, Co. 6, Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Never Paid, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

C. L. Parker

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, 7 Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle
Mr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty per
S. O. no 16 dated H. S. for White
River Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark.
Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riddle

Pol., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Absent sick
in Camp Nelson Gen
Hospl July 8 '65

Aug 1865, Absent sick in
Camp Nelson Gen Hospl
since Aug 6/65,

June 1866, Absent on
detached duty Helena
Ark since Jan'y 25/66

Feb'y 1866, Absent on
detached duty at
Dumalls Bluff, Ark
since Jan'y 25, 66,

Book mark:

C. M. Row

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riddle

Riddle, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ossage Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*27*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(861)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

Riddle, John

_____, Co. _____,

6 Reg't

W. S. C. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riddle, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 10 day of May 1865

Witness:

Lt Harry Bright
Co 12 6th U S Col Cav

John Riddle
man

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th
Regiment of U S C C

By St M Blackaller

May 10th, 1865

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

John Riddle
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Riddle Owner, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Nicholas Co 70th

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Nicholas Co

I, John Riddle, born in Nicholas Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Riddle, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 10 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Blackaller

John Riddle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst Surg
6th Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is 5¹
feet 6 inches high.

St James Powell
6th Regiment of U. S. C. C. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th

Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 10th day of May, 1865, at Alexandria Ky.

and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of Nicholas Co, in the County of Nicholas Co.

10th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Powell

Capt & Pro mdr 70th
Mustering Officer

1132

Bridgely John

Co 2nd S, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387039	26
2	5388249	27
3	5388265	28
4	5388287	29
5	5388297	30
6	5388316	31
7	9436263	32
8	42621514	33
9	42621584	34
10	42621620	35
11	40732777	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1970-6.2.-79

See also

J. 2257550 Pomtun
O 2263919 Pomtun

Ed Safford Jr

P. J. O'Neil | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. O'Neil
Company, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Sergeant*

Date of appointment *June 17* 186*5*

Remarks: *Mustered*
June 30" 1865

R | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridgely
Surgeon Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 46 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Someville Ky, July 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.

Where Someville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to date from
30 June / 65. Affidavits filed
& forwarded to Adj. Wash-
ington D.C. Akptd from act & last
day use.

Book mark: War Dept. Adj. O.
(over)

J. M. Harmon

JAN. 10

5387039

1891

Feb 11/80. xx this must
is accepted to take effect
from x, June 30/65.

Q | *6 "Bar"* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riagely
Rank *Surg.*, *6"* Reg't U.S. Col'd *1st Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enter

A | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ridgely
Rank *Sarg.* *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st A*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | *C. Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ridgely
Rank *Sergeant*, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In chg. of 1 Hoptl,*
Heimer, D. M., 1st, dated
Ad. Dr. H. H. A. D. &
Dec 16/65,

Book mark:

K 16 Law U.S.A.T.

John Ridgely
Surgeon 6 Regt U.S. Col Law

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With 20 day leave
since Jan 30, 66.

Book mark :

(546)

Jacobson

Copyist.

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridgely
Rank *Surgeon* *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January - May* 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Adm.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined Regt. from*
attached service. Aug. 24/66,
absent without leave since
Feb. 23/66,

Book mark:

R 1 to Gen W.H.T.
John Ridgely
Surgeon C. Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

With 20 days leave
since January 30 1866

Book mark:

(546)

Jacobson

Copyist.

R 16 Jan W.S.L.S.

John Ridgely
Surgeon 6th Regt V.S.L.S.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

Antis Clark

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridgely
Surgⁿ, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Present,
Reported for duty
July 3/65. Mustered
July 17, 65; & date from
June 30/65.

Aug 1865, Present.

Sept 1865. Absent. On 10 days
leave of absence since
Sept 27, 65, S.O. 181, dated
At Drs, & K, Sept 23/65.

Oct 1865, Present, Returned
from leave of absence
Oct 14/65.

Nov 1865, Present

Dec 1865, Absent. In charge
Post Hosp'l. Helena
S.O. to 145, dated Hel Drs.

At F.R.D.D.A. Dec 16/65.

Jan'y 1866, Absent. Rejoined
Reg't. from Det service Jan'y 1/66
Detch'd to go to Little Rock (over)

Book mark:

C. M. Row

JAN. 19.

40732777

1899.

R O No 6. dated
June 24/66,
Feby 1866. Absent, Returns
from Det Service Feb 1/66,
On 20. day days leave
from 3rd to 23rd Feby,
Absent without leave
since Feby 23/66.
March 1866. Present.
Absence from Feb 23 to
Mch 5/66, covered by order
from W. D.

R | *6th Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ridgely

Rank *Surg*, *6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sevalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y, 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Apptd. from civil
life to fill vacancy caused
by organization, traveling
allowance claimed to Wash
ington, D.C., where received
& accepted appointment.*

Book mark: *1970-C.T. 79.*

Dutton

Ridgely, John

Innocent Co.

6"

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John Ridgely
Surgeon U. S. A.

Order

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky June 30th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No 113

2.

Surgeon John Ridgely
6th U.S.C. is hereby ordered to
report to the Commanding Officer
that Regt for duty at Camp Nelson Ky
D. H. [unclear] will furnish transportation

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Ben. W. Sullivan
Acting

Assistant Adjutant General.

B. O.
6th U.S.C.

John Rigelly

Order.

15

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. *Jan 23 1865.*

Special Orders, }
No. 186 }

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *
13 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Drury John A. Nicell 60 days
C. O. ... 100 days

* * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted.* That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted.* That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

W. M. L. Everett
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 6 W. 166
Thro 1st Div.

542

Maj Gen Palmer

from

John Hedges

London

Washington D.C.

Oct. 1st 1861

to Mr. Hedges

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 6th 186

By Telegraph from

Washington 6th 186

To

Genl Palmer

Conndg

Genl

Somerville

Will you please
extend my leave
for (10) days cause
sickness

Respy
John Ridgely
Surgt

12 D 178/2

Devalls Bluff Ark
Jan 31 1866
R. B. (Sup) D. A. 1866
Widgely. Ehu. Sup
1st Lt. S. C. Cav.

Requests leave of absence for
(20) twenty days to visit New
York City.

S. M. 24 - Par. 1.
Feb. 3. 1866.

M^{rs} L. W. C. Cas
Devalls Bluff Ark
Feb 1 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

J. H. 3000
Bot. H. L. S. S. S. S.
Maj. L. S. C. Ca
Comdg. Regt.

7th Regt White River Dist
Devalls Bluff Ark Feb 2nd 1866

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. F. Wade
Bot. 1312 Regt
Comdg.

Approved
Jos. R. Smith
Surgeon
Med. Dir. 1312 Regt
moo
Feb 22

Acad Instⁿ U.S. Cav
Devall's Bluff Ark
Jan 31st 1866

Capt Chas E Howe.
Asst Asst Genl Dept Ark
Little Rock Ark.

Capt.

I have the
honor to request leave of absence for (20) twenty days
to visit New York City, on business of vital importance
requiring immediate personal attention.

Very Respectfully
Chas E. Hodge,
Majt Surg U.S. Cav

Super of adit
the Prots, A. 11
Feb 3, 1866.

General Ordinance
20. 24
25.
26. 1

Feb 3. 1866
John Ridgely
Surge. G. A. B. C. C.

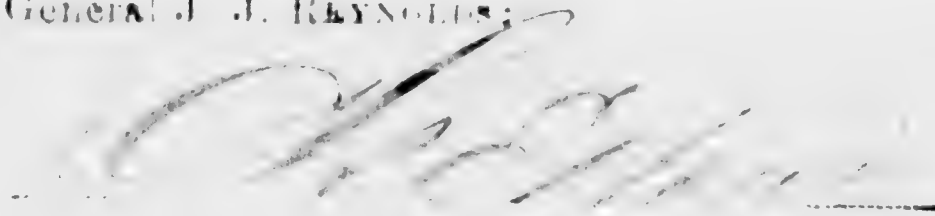
SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 24.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,
Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 2d, 1866.
[EXTRACT.]

1. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, to go beyond the limits of this Department, is hereby granted Surgeon John Ridgely, 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS:



Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

White River District,
Sept. 4, Ark.

N. # 21. N. R. O. March 3: John Ridgely.

12 1/2

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 15th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. The leave of absence heretofore granted Surgeon *John Ridgely*, 6th Cavalry, U. S. Colored Troops, by General Orders, No. 24, February 3d, 1866, from Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Cavalry 1st Cavalry
the 2nd Cavalry*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 15th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. The leave of absence heretofore granted Surgeon *John Ridgely*,
6th Cavalry, U. S. Colored Troops, by General Orders, No. 24, Febru-
ary 3d, 1866, from Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, is hereby
extended ten days.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

See 113

1
Ridgely John
Surgt & Capt. U.S.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 15th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. The leave of absence heretofore granted Surgeon *John Ridgely*,
6th Cavalry, U. S. Colored Troops, by General Orders, No. 24, Febru-
ary 3d, 1866, from Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, is hereby
extended ten days.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.

General ()

Wedge, Mo.
June 6" U.S.P. 1895

62

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 68. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 15th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. The leave of absence heretofore granted Surgeon *John Ridgely*,
6th Cavalry, U. S. Colored Troops, by General Orders, No. 24, Febru-
ary 3d, 1866, from Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, is hereby
extended ten days.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

1st Lieut. 1st Regt Cal
Despatch Bluff Ark
Feb 18 1866

Recd 1st Lieut. 1st Regt Cal
1st Lieut. 1st Regt Cal

B. J. S. A. B. S.
request that a leave be
conceded for the examination
of Major Reddy from 1st Regt Cal
in accordance with Sec 10 of
an act of Congress passed
in 1849 dated March 3rd
1849 Washington Feb 1866

Feb 17 1866

Ante office

Recd Sept 1866

Recd Quarters White River Station
La Valle Bluff Ark Feb 19 1866
Respectfully forwarded.

L. S. T. S. J. C.
Colonel 113rd U.S. Infantry
Commanding

Received of S. C. Case
(Small Plant) 100
November 18 1866

Dear Sir

Sept 14 1866 Dept of Ag.
Little Rock Ark.

Sept.

Dear Sir

I have received your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the
1866. I have been in receipt of a letter from
you in relation to the communication of the Little Rock
Dept. of Ag. in relation to his capacity, qualifications,
experience of conduct, &c. &c. for the position he
now holds. I would request that the
Department appear at the earliest practicable
moment.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedient

A. H. Bomer

Genl. of the Little Rock County Regt.

Dwight Bluff Ark
March 15/66.

John Ridgley
Surgeon to M. J. Co. Cal.

Reports that he has returned
from leave of absence and repor-
ted to his regiment.

1252

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.
"Cavalry Depot"
Quincy Bluff Ark
March 13th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to re-
-spond to your arrival at the "Post"
at Springfield 6th U.S.C.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt
John H. Hilditch
Surgeon 6th U.S.C.

Yr. Obedt Servt
Colonel for R. Smith
Surgeon U.S. Army
Michael Hilditch
Asst of Kansas,



Respectfully referred to a. a. g.
Dept of Ark - for such
action as may be deemed
proper -

I recommend that
the officer complained of
be asked for a report in
the case

E. B. 339. Jos R. Smith
Superior
Med Dept Ark

Indo 3
ap 4 1866

No Billingsley
May 16 at 5 6 7

ms 2

5/4/66

Headquarters
Department of Arkansas
Little Rock, Ark. April 3, 1866

Respectfully referred
thru' Ad. Gen Post Death
Pluff. to Col. St. Col. A. N.
Bowen, 6th U.S. Cavalry
for remark.

This paper to be returned
with report.

By command of
Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds,
J. H. Howe
Capt. a. a. g. a. f.

Ho 2ms 6 18 66
Durall's Bluff
April 6 1866

Respectfully refered
to Col. St. Col. A. N.
Bowen for such
report as may be
sent Col. J. J. Bowen
Ad. Gen. Post Death
Pluff. to Col. St. Col. A. N.
Bowen, 6th U.S. Cavalry
for remark.

Head for 6 18 66
Durall's Bluff Ark
April 6 1866

Respectfully returned
with information
that this officer was
placed in arrest for
the following reasons:
"Striking with his
fist" an enlisted
man when he (the
enlisted man) was
in the discharge of
his duties & in re-
sponse, under the com-
mand of Surgeon General
Cummings a very severe
blow on the face
of said enlisted man
(Capt. Jefferson Brooks
and 6 18 66) also
for insubordination.
It has not been
unfrequent for

Sury Ridley to
attack enlisted men
who reported to him
for medical treatment

Charges would have
been forwarded ~~away~~
this officer had it
not been for the pros-
t of his white
muster out of service

At 10 o'clock

But. S. T. Col. V. S.

Meis 6 1/2 1/2

7th Dec 6 1888

Sumner Bluff

April 10 1888

Respectfully forwarded

J. A. Probi

Lt Col Busce

Cum gratia

Head Quarters 6th U S Regt
Leavenworth Depot
Quartermaster's Office
March 23rd 1864

Sir

I have the honor to state that
I was this day arbitrarily placed in arrest and
confined to my quarters, by order Brig-Genl A H
Brown. Army 6th U S Regt.

I report the matter to you as the Head of the
Medical Department of Arkansas, and would
respectfully request a Court of Inquiry as to
the despotism that must which I have received
from Brig-Genl A H Brown. Army 6th U S Regt.

Very Respectfully
Yr obt servt

John H. Hodge
Surgeon 6th U S Regt

To
Brig-Genl J R Smith
Surgeon & Army
Medical Director State of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark

1
D. M. Wells Bluff (Ark.
March 27. 1866.

John Ridgley
Surgeon to U. S. Col. Canby

Reports released from arrest.

125 21

Head Quarters 6th U.S. C.

Cavalry Regt

Webber Bluff Ariz

March 27th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report
my release from arrest by order of Brig Genl
J. S. British Commandy 6th U.S.C. dated 27th March
1864

Very Respectfully,

Yr Obedt Servt

John Hildgely

Surgeon 6th U.S.C.

Yr

St. Col. John Smith

Surgeon W. I. Camp

Medical Director

Dept of Arkansas

Little Rock

Ariz

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

John Ridgely

late

Surgeon

6th

Reg't

U.S. Cav. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

April 21st

1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Arkansas
Jefferson
Prairie

ss.

I, *John Reddick*

late Surgeon

6th Regiment 1st Missouri Cavalry

Vets., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States: that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at *Levee's Island Ark*
this *5* *day of* *June* *1866.*

John Ridgely
June.

C. M.

1846 Oct 10. 1847 Jan 10. 1848 Apr 10.

1849 July 10. 1850 Oct 10. 1851 Jan 10.

Head Quarters St. Francis River District.
HELENA, ARKANSAS, *Dec 15* 186 .

SPECIAL ORDERS.

EXTRACT

No. *10*

III

*Surgeon John L. Lanning to
Co. S. C. Cavalry is hereby detailed
as Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital
at Helena St. Francis River.*

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. E. A. Carr.

W. A. Lacy
1st. Lieut. and Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.

*Commanding Officer
8th Regt Cavalry*

1155

Reeder Alexander

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Reeder,	28	Alexander
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1134
Rife Carter

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387162	26	
2	5390167	27	
3	5390243	28	
4	5390330	29	
5	5390409	30	
6	9093025	31	
7	845-05-1874	32	
8	40732778	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8.45.V.10 C.D. 74

See also

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Rife

....., Co. C....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Loney Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 27....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 9 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Rife

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 27, 1864.

Where born *Cassey Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Scott Co.*

7 Dist. Ky.

George Rife, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Carter Rife

Poe, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Where born *Casey Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 27*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 27*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Div. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. H. W. S.

(356d)

Copyist.

4 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Ford
_____, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
for good service
✓

Book mark: _____

Ed. J. Ford

Copyist.
SW

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Master Corporal
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Wagon 124,
Horse 135

Book mark:

(358)
Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Master George
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On 1st Nov 1865
at 5:30

Book mark:

11th Regt Cavalry

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ester Rife

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent sick in
Hosp'l Covington Ky

Jan'y 1865. Lost Jan 12
Covington Ky.
Died in G. H.

Book mark :

G M Roan

(546)

Copyist.

6

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rife Carter

Pri- Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Newalls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: died Covington Ky
Jan. 12, 65

Final statements
forwarded accords to law
filed with Carter Rife

Book mark: V. 131, P. 160. 71. V 247, P 14. 22
(over)

W. J. Ferguson

JAN. 10

5390909

1897 *

V163 P214.73

145 V10 C.7.74

R | *6th Cav.* | *U.S.C.S.*

Carter Rife

, Co. C, 6th Reg't U.S.C. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-45-C-J-1874.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

Rife, Carter

P, Co. C, 6 Regt U. S. C. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Up + one rtr for Co. S. of d. Aug 15, 65

PROCEEDINGS OF
Council of Administration,

IN THE CASE OF

Cortis R. R.
Co. "C." Regt. *W. P. C. C. R.*

COVINGTON, KY.

Dated, May *11* 1865.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration,

Convened at Covington, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders No. 88, dated Head-Quarters, Post Covington and Newport, Ky., April 27th, 1865, consisting of Lieut. Col. George Parker, 72d U. S. C. I., Capt. Will Carroll, 1st O. V. H. Art., and Capt. George S. Hardenbrook, Co. A., 72d U. S. C. I., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Walter B. Riley*

of Co. B 1st Regt. of N S B Cav.

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles:—They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles, respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed :

[illegible]

TOTAL.

138

Lieut. Col. 72d U. S. C. I., President.

Capt. Co. A., 72d U. S. C. I., Secretary.

APPROVED,

Commanding Post.

Paymaster's Receipt.

Received from Capt. WILL CARROLL, Co. A., 1st O. V. H. Art., at Covington, Ky., May 24
1865, _____ Dollars

Cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late

of Co. 6th 8th Regt. of

E. Van Valkenburg
Capt Paymaster U. S. Army.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874.

The death of Solo Carter
Rife, Co. "C," 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.
For January 12, 1865, January 12, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
January 12, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 28, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For January 12, 1865, January 12, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(S45 CT 74) January 28, 1865

January 28, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Roll

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Subscribed to 2nd day class 4, 1874.
Thoma D. M. M. M.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
Carter Rife Co. C.
6th Reg't of W. S. to Gen.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

FINAL STATEMENT

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

or
Private
Walter Ripe
6 *Reg't of W S G. Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.
Aug 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Walter Ripe, a Private of
Captain Samuel Fitch Company (16) of the 5 Regiment of Wd. Ind. Cav.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Wesley Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. L. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27 day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Wm. R. Kinney; and having served
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died in Gen. Hosp. Lexington
Ky. Jan 28, 1865

The said Walter Ripe was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of Enlistment, 1864, and
~~has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to One ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of January,
1865, ^{up to when or time} ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 7 day
of August, 1865.

Geo. H. Bates

1st Lt. Co. 6, 5th Wd. Ind. Cav.
Commanding Company.

Riley Charles H

Co I & S, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387041	26	
2	5388219	27	
3	5388223	28	
4	5388228	29	
5	5388235	30	
6	5388242	31	
7	5388250	32	
8	5388266	33	
9	5388282	34	
10	5388298	35	
11	5388318	36	
12	9436264	37	
13	42608129	38	
14	42621515	39	
15	42621585	40	
16	42621621	41	
17	40732779	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. J. Brown **U.S.C.T.**
James H. P. Jones

1st Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Sept 19 1864.

Remarks: Commissioned
21 1864

R | *6 Cav* **U.S C.T.**

Charles N. Riley,

Rank *1st Lt.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 11, 186*5.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4.*

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

Porter

Copyist.

A | *6* Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Riley

Artillery Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Mustered in upon dep*
artment of the Presi
dent of the U.S. dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 19 04.
(over)

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

JAN. 10

5387041

☆ 1891 ☆

And in accordance with
the provisions of Par.
85 Mustering Regulations.
To rank as West Surg in
the 6th U.S. C. Cav. from the
19 day of Sept. 1864.
App't'd from Civil life

A | *6th Par* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles N. Riley,

Rank *1st Lieut* *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd, *Vol*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec,* 186 *4.*

Present or absent *Not stated,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Partis

R | 6" | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Riley
Rank Asst. Surg., 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Butler

1 | *C. Riley* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Riley
Rank *1st Surg. Co.* Reg't U.S. Col'd *100th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Riley,
Rank 1st Surg, 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd 100

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | *6" Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Riley

Rank *1st Lieut*, *6" Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1865* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted on duty*

Book mark:

Butler

A. | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos H. Riley,
Rank *Serg.*, *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *100th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined Regt. from
leave of absence Sept. 19,
1865. Ordered with Detach.
6th U.S. Col'd at Lexington, Ky,
Oct. 22/65.*

Book mark:

Center

Riley, C. N.
1st Surg Co., 6 Reg't W. 22d

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *R 29* C. T. L. A. B., 186 *5*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned *with Cir let (no date)*

Filed with

~~Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Charles H. Riley
Asst. Surg. 6 U.S.C.C.

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark:_____

(546)

Cyrtolobos

Copyist.

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Liley

Rank *A. Surg.* *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *104*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined regiment,*
Nov. 17/65.

Book mark:

Chas C. Riley
Asst Surg 6 Regt U.S. Col Bar

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,
dated Not Dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

K. C. Par. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Riley

Rank Adj. G. Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January 1866 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parter

K 16 Ann- U.S. L.T.

Chas. H. Riley

Asst Surg & Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

dated *Not Dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(546)

Copyist.

R 1 6 bar W.S.L. 7.
Chas H. Riley
Asst Surg 6 Regt W.S.L. 6 6

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Antis Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Riley
asst
Surgn., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Present
Mustered Oct 23/64
Present for duty.

Dec 1864 to July 1865,
Present.

Aug 1865. Absent on sick
leave for 30. days.
Commencing Aug 7/65.

Sept 1865. Present.
Returned from leave of
absence Sept 7/65.
Applied for Extension
of leave Present for
duty since 19th

Oct 1865. Absent with
detachment 6. U. S. C. C.,
R. O. No 117, dated Oct
22/65 (over)

Book mark:

G. M. Brown

JAN. 19

40732779

1899.

*Nov 1865. to March 1866.
Present.*

R | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles N. Riley

Rank *1st Surg 6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asmus Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went from civil life to fill an original vacancy. Travelling expenses claimed to West Creek, Mo., place of residence. Recd. & accepted appt. at Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Book mark:

Riley, Charles H.
 Asst. Surg. 6 Reg't H. J. C. Co.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Medical Directors Office
Boston. Mass.
Sept. - 8th - 1864

This is to certify that Dr. Charles
H. Riley of Saccarappa
Me. was duly examined
for the position of Assistant
Surgeon U.S. Colored Troops,
and found qualified.

A. M. W. Laren
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Pres. Army Med. B. A.

Charles^{H.} Riley
Saccarappa
Me

Sacarrappa Maine
Sept 6. 1864

R. B. Riley
Chas. A. Riley

Asks App't as Asst
Surgeon U.S.C.T.

6th U.S. Cold Spring
1 enclosure

S.C. 100
Dec 1

"

Rec'd U.S.C. 100
Dec 18th 1864

1
Saccarappa, Maine, Cumberland
County, Sept. 6th 1864.

General;

I hereby apply for the position
of Assistant Surgeon in the U.S. Army
of Colored Troops.

Accompanying please find
Certificate of U.S. Army Medical Board,
at Boston.

Very Respectfully
I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant,
Chas H. Wiley.

Adj^t Gen, L. Thomas
U.S.A.
Louisville, Ky.

Wm. C. Ryley

Wm. C. Ryley

Wm. C. Ryley

Wm. C. Ryley

Wm. C. Ryley

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.C.
Camp Nelson Jan 31 1865

To J. G. Hatchitt
Surg. U.S. Vols
Med. Director. M.D. Ky

Sir

I have the honor to report
that I have been on duty at this
Post with the 5th & 6th Col. Cav.
since Oct 20th 1864.

My Commission as Asst Surg.
is dated Sept 19th 1864

Yours Respectfully
Charles H. Riley
Asst Surg 6th U.S. Col. Cav.

Head Quarters, 6th U. S. Cav
Camp Nelson, Feb 28, 1865

To the Medical Director, Military District, Ky
Sir

I have the honor to report that
I am on duty with my Regt, and
also acting as examining Surgeon for
Capt Randolph, I. F. R. of this District.

I have the Honor to be
Your Obedt. Servt.
C. H. Kline.

Apt. Surg, 6th U. S. Cav
(in charge)

Medical Director,
Mil. Dist, Ky.

Annual Report
C. M. Lillie
Spring, 1865

Ec



Head Quarters, 6th U.S. Cav
Paris, Ky, March 28, 1863,
To Medical Director

Military District, Ky.
Sir

I have the honor to report my arrival
at this Post this day.

I had verbal orders from Maj. A. W. Bowen
Commanding Regt. to move to this place
along with the command.

I left Camp Nelson March 27th where
I have been on duty since Oct 20th 1864.

I have the honor to be

Yours Obedient Servant

C. W. Hill

Capt. Surg, 6th U.S. Cav
in charge

Riley C. H.
At St Jurgem
6th U.S. Cavalry

Report of Duty
Entered.



11
Head Quarters, 5th U. S. Cavalry,
Camp Nelson, Apr 28, 1865,
Med. Director M. D. K.

Sir;

I have to report
my arrival at this Post on the 2nd inst.
from Paris, Ky. I have been serving
with my regiment at that Post since
my last report.

I have the honor to be
Your humble servant,

A. H. Wiley,

Capt. Surg. 5th U. S. Cavalry,
(in charge.)

C. H. Riley

Answer

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 26th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 134 }

(Extract.)

On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

Asst Surg. C. H. Riley 6 U.S.C.C.
for thirty (30) days.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

- "When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.
- "At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.
- "No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.
- "If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a *civil magistrate*, may be substituted.
- "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General

M. P. Palmer
Bevil W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 6th U.S.C.C.
Camp Menden Ky

Lexington, Ky
Aug. 3, 1865

C. H. Riley.
Asst. Surg. G. A. C.

Personal Report.

Head Quarters 6th Uf. Cav
Lexington, Ky, Aug. 3rd / 1863.

Sir, I have the honor to transmit
the following personal Report.

C. H. Riley.
Asst. Surgeon.
6th Uf. Col. Cav
Sept 19th / 1863

Verbal Orders from Lt. Col. A. Coats, Comdg
Regt. to move along with my regiment
to Lexington, Kentucky.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.

C. H. Riley.

Asst. Surgeon.
6th Uf. Col. Cav

Lexington Ky
Aug 7 1863

C. H. Riley,
Asst Surg. C. U. S. A.

Personal Report,

e

Head Quarters, 6th U. S. Col. Cav.
Lexington, Ky, Aug. 7th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have been relieved from duty with my regiment in order to avail myself of a Leave of Absence for thirty days in accordance with S. O. No. 134, dated Ad. Lts. Dep't. Ky, Louisville. Ky, July, 26th 1865. My Post Office address for the next thirty days will be

Saccarappa,

Maine.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

C. H. Riley.

Apt. Surg.

6th U. S. Col. Cav.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

C. H. Riley

late

Apt Surgeon Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

April 21st

1866.

STATE OF Olemiss }
COUNTY Jefferson } ss.
Paris

I, Charles A. Riley
late Co. Surgeon Regiment Missouri
Volts., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public
Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer
Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, re-
quired by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government
except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

C. A. Riley
Co. Surgeon, 1st Regt. Cal.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Greenville, Miss.
this 22 day of April 1866.

1136
Riley John

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387293	26
2	5393284	27
3	5393388	28
4	5393448	29
5	5393534	30
6	5393627	31
7	5393724	32
8	5393878	33
9	5393906	34
10	5393993	35
11	9093527	36
12	40732780	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1216703 - and NHD 1
S 1224507 - and NHD 10
20 off 693 9884/10 RHD
SS 203. 9/12/30 ex.

Ed Safford 2

2

P. 16. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley
_____, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Where born *Logan, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington,*

By whom *Capt Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Logan*

Co. 3 D. Ky.

Wm Sutton, Owner

Book mark:

A. E. M. Laughlin

R 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, *N.Y.*, *Feb 23*, 186 *5*.

Where born *Fogan, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Riley

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment
of rent, due, \$100

Book mark:

W. H. L.

10 | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

John Wiley
Butt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present
Present

Book mark:

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riley
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
County dues.

Book mark: _____

Keefe

Q

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

Q | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Riley
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Riley
Co. G, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. Laborris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Riley
Pol, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, On duty
Detached by order Col
Bearbower, as Guard at
Military Prison Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pvt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall's Bluff Ark. April 15 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁹⁹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

1137

Robbins Peter

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387744	26
2	5387721	27
3	5394800	28
4	5394888	29
5	5394971	30
6	5395050	31
7	5395131	32
8	5395193	33
9	5395264	34
10	5395312	35
11	9093705	36
12	40155506	37
12	40732781	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins

....., Co. *F*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to S. A.*

Ky Sub. for F. Garw

R

6 Co

1236

Peter Robbins

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Attachment of new Drafted*
and Muster into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky *Mar 14, 1865*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 14, 1865*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Mar 14, 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Out to Char*

Jeff Co 1 sub Dist 5 Dist Ky

draft 5 years

issued clothing to the amount of \$1899

Book mark:

J. Jacobsen

(356m)

Copyist.

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robbins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for F. Law.*

Book mark: _____

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robbins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. Mch 25, 1865.

Where born *Allen Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for F. Law.*

Book mark : _____

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Robbin's

Priv't, Co. *P.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Apr 29, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *paid* 100

Where credited *5 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Sub for F. Law

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nelson Gen'l Hosp.*
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins

Priv't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

P. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins

Present, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

P.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Collins

Private

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casper

Copyist.

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gobline

Print, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Print*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Dawson

Copyist.

P. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins

Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Heatus

Copyist:

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Robbins
Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865. Absent
sick in Hosp at Camp
Belton Ky.

June & March 1866 On duty
stable duty.

Book mark:

G M Roun

R.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robbins

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devall's Bluff Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52*^{*93*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *4174.1886*

(861)

W. Stearns

Copyist.

--	--	--

Robbins Peter

 _____, Co. *I* _____ *6* Reg't *U.S.C. 600*

_____ / **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards _____ Burial Records _____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ C. M. Charges _____ Descriptive Lists _____ Discharge Certificates _____ Enlistment Papers _____ /	Final Statements _____ Furloughs or L. of A. _____ Med. Certificates _____ Med. Des. Lists _____ Orders _____ Pris. of War Record _____ Resignations _____
--	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____ Casualty Sheet _____ Confinement _____ Contracts _____ Death or Effects _____ Desertion _____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____ Discharge from Service _____ Duty _____ _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____ Med. Examination _____ Misc. Information _____ Pay or Clothing _____ Personal Reports _____ Rank _____ Transfer to Hosp'l _____ Transfer to V. R. C. _____ Transportation _____ _____
--	---

Jefferson - 5th

16 3 yrs

No. 1034

Peter Robbins

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Franklin Gam

On the 14 day of March, 1865

By

L. Monack Pres

W. R. Harvey Com

J. Gardner Secy

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Robbins (U.S.), born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin Garrison, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Franklin Garrison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldier~~ ^{volunteer}. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14th of March, 1865;

BEFORE

G. M. Munnick
Capt. Prov. Mil. 3rd Div
of Ky

Peter Robbins
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Franklin Garrison of Jefferson County Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 5th Dist - Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high. ante aft - 3 yrs

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Robbins, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 14th day of March 1863-

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
Peter Robbins
mark

Roberson George
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387202	26
2	5391794	27
3	5391891	28
4	5391979	29
5	5392054	30
6	5392185	31
7	5388195	32
8	5392481	33
9	9093189	34
10	9093278	35
11	40732782	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: G. 84. Vol. 10. 6. J. 1874

See also

R | 6 car | **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd car

Appears on,

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes brown ; hair black

Where born Mead Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 20, 1864.

Where Bow Green

By whom Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr 20/64
Bowling Green Capt
Hobson.

Bryce

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson
_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion (Yellow)

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Mead, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1864.

Where B. Green

By whom Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
Mustered Nov. 20. by Hob
son, Bowling Green, N.Y.

C. J. Powell

R | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

George Roberson

Priv., Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Lee, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Darles Co., Ky. 2 dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Roberson

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Mead Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Davis*

Owes Service to Mo. St.

Roberson.

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Roberson
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 13* to *Apr. 30*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at*
Smithfield, Ky.
Jan. 3 '65 in action
by Jerry's Guerrillas

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Roberson
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in action
at Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 3, '65.
Reported missing in action
since muster of Apr. 30 '65.

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Roberson
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment
of Bounty due \$100
Returned from missing
in action July 5 1865

Book mark:

A. M. Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Roberson

Cvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Co
at Lexington, Va Oct
25-1865 Due M.S
for ordnance \$22,83

Book mark: Deserted having
over

W M Culhoun

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5392185

★ 1891 ★

failed to rejoin his Co
when ordered to duty
from H^{osptl} at Camp
Nelson Ky Aug 19 1865 -
Admitted to Jefferson
Genl H^{osptl} Jeffersonville
Ind Nov 28 1865 trans-
ferred to Marine Genl
H^{osptl} St Louis Mo.
Dec 20 1865 Discharged
for disability at
St Louis Mo March
15 1866 See Letter
G. 84 Vol 10 C T 1874

R. | 6 lev. | U.S.C.T.

George Robeson

Mi., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd. *car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *October 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Probably to be found
in Abingdon Va
due U S for Ordnance
taken at time of desertion
B 22. 83. c*

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. Stearns

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Roberson

Plt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 Loss, Jan 3/65,
Smithfield Ky missing
in action, or captured by a
band of Guerrillas under
the command of the
notorious Jesse,
July 1865, Gained July 5/65,
Ch. Nelson Ky, returned
from missing in action,
Sept 1865, absent in Mil
Petersen Lex Ky since
Sept 25/65.
Oct 1865, Loss, Oct 25/65,
Lexington Ky Deserted
with arms & accoutrements,

Name appeared also as
G Robinson,

Book mark:

C. M. Brown

H

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Young John

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mustered out Oct, 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay for outfit*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Springfield, Va.*

Dec 25 1865

Book mark : _____

(861)

H. H. M. H.

Copyist.

1139
Roberson Woodson

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387201	26	
2	5391797	27	
3	5391867	28	
4	5391954	29	
5	5392060	30	
6	5392157	31	
7	5392257	32	
8	5392347	33	
9	5392433	34	
10	9093190	35	
11	9093279	36	
12	7515-B-1889	37	
13	40732783	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7515-B-1889

See also

J1181560- P.O. Need
S/C 29579 And N.D.
51647126 And N.D.

A2621890 Po Rata
P.O. misc. 963995 12/21/14 mms

ED Sayford Jr

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Woodrow Robinson

Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1864.

Where B. Green

By whom Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 20. 64 Hobson, Bonding Green. Ky.

C. G. Powell

(383g)

Copyist.

R | *E* *Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Roberson

, Co. *E*, *f* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette City*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Burling Green*

By whom *Itbm* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 29/64*
Burling Green Capt
Itbm

Burger

R | 6 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Woodson Roberson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Jan. 13, 1865.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited McLean Co., 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Roberson

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit M^r Rean*

Owes Service to H^{on} C Roberson

Book mark: *7515-B-1889*

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Roberson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Roberson

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Roberson
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Mallon
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Roberson

Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Colburn

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Roberson
Cvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Callahan
Copyist.

H **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Hoodie Robinson

Hoodie, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 24*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Roberson
Rot, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, En duty at
Govt stables, Camp
Dept Duwulla Bluff
Ark.

Book mark :

A. M. Roun

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Robinson

R, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 15th, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75* 100

Bounty paid \$ *1* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ship pay for 1866*

Book mark: * *653, 1866*

* *Corrected June 21st 1866 Austin*

H. H. Merrill

P 1 6th Cav U.S.
Hudson Robinson
Co. E, 6th Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7515 - B - 1889

War Department,

Pension Division
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, *Sept 14*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Roberson, Woodson

_____, Co. _____, Reg't W. S. C. I.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woodson Roberson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky the 20 day of Nov 1864

Witness A. H. Hobson Capt. 4th Poo. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky. Recruiting Officer.

Woodson Roberson
his
Signature
No. 1864
Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky.
Nov 20 1864
By A. H. Hobson Capt. 4th Poo. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Committed to M. S. Lewis (Army)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green

I, *Woodson Roberson* born in *Dayette County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *20th* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Woodson Roberson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green Ky*
this *20th* day of *Novr* 186*4* *Woodson Roberson*
Before *A. G. Wilson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Woodson Roberson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
..... feet inches high.

A. G. Wilson *Capt & Pro. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky*
Aug
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*20th* day of *Novr* 186*4*

A. G. Wilson *Capt & Pro. Mar. 3^d Dist. Ky*
Aug
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woodson Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 20 day of Novr 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Brown Capt & Pro. Maj.
Adjt. Gen. of the 1st Regt. Col. Inf.

Woodson Robinson
mark



Volunteered at Wilmington, N.C.
By Woodson Robinson

No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Copy
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Woodson Robinson* born in *Hayden Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *20th* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Woodson Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*
this *20* day of *Nov.* 186*4* *Woodson Robinson*
Before *A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3 Dist.*
3 Dist. Regt. 1st Col. of 4th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Woodson Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3 Dist.
Regt. 1st Col. of 4th
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *20* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3 Dist.
3 Dist. Regt. 1st Col. of 4th
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

1140
Robert Jordan
Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387986	26
2	5393571	27
3	5393668	28
4	5393764	29
5	5393853	30
6	5393942	31
7	9098552	32
8	R-25-07-1868	33
9	40732784	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 25 Vol. 7. G. J. 68

See also 120 U. S. G. J.

Q | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Roberts
, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison, Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Co.

By whom Lt. Col. Glen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R 16 bar **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Roberts
Dr. Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above
for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.
Station *Camp Nelson Ky*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from no 120 p. 62*
1st inst. truly done
Transfd for no 105 dated 21st 92
Dep Ky June 10 1865

Book mark:

L B Sanger
Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Roberts
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl*
from ranks June 30.
1865. (See S.R.O. No. 97
Par. 2) Transferred from
120th U.S. C. I. by order of
War Dept. 1st Install-
ment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Roberts
Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Roberts
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jorden Roberts
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9th Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

4 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Roberts
Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Gain June 25/65;
Camp Nelson,
Transferred from 120,
C. I., by Co. C, 6. U. S. C. C.

March 1866, Absent sick
in Hospital Devalle Bluff
Apr. 14/66,

Book mark:

C. M. Roan

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Roberts

Corpl, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark., April 15 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ⁰⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private to June 1 /65—*

then Corporal.

*Absent sick in Hospital at
Duwall Bluff, Ark., since
March 14/66.*

No discharge furnished

Book mark: *Rt 25 vol 70. 1868.*

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R | 6th Cav. | U. S. C. S.

Jorden Roberts

, Co. G, 6th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R - 25 - C - J - 1868.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

1141
Roberts William S

Co F+8, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387042	26
2	5388220	27
3	5388222	28
4	5388229	29
5	5388236	30
6	5388243	31
7	5388251	32
8	5388267	33
9	5388283	34
10	5388299	35
11	5388319	36
12	9436265	37
13	42551923	38
14	42551871	39
15	42621516	40
16	42621586	41
17	42621622	42
18	40732807	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 49 Vol. 9 b. 2. 71
A-1090-75-1864

See also

R 16 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Robbins

Artillery Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon appointment of the President of the U.S. dated Louisville Ky Oct 7. 1864. To rank as

Book mark:

A-1090-728-1864 (over)

J. M. Garrison

JAN. 10

5387042

★ 1891 ★

Asst Surg in the 6th
Regt U.S. Colo Cav. from
the 7th day of Oct 1864.
Assigned to duty with
his regiment Dec 1. 64.
Appointed from Civil
life.

F. J. McGee **U.S.C.T.**
William S. Robinson

Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Eng.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt. 1st*

Date of appointment *Nov 7* 186*4*

Remarks: *Transferred*

Dec 1 1864

W. S. Robinson

A | *6th Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Robbins

Rank *Asst Surg*, *6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing on the march*
since 2^d of Dec. 1864,
while returning from the
Saltillo Raid.

Book mark:

R | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William I. Robbins,

Rank *A. Surg.*, *6th Cav.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Fols.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby,* 186*5.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service at Lebanon, Ky,

Book mark:

Parker

(357)

Copyist.

B 16th Old Law 1 U. S.

W. D. Robbins

Asst Surg 6 U.S. Old Law

Return

of the District of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its
vicinity,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*,

dated *Feb 5*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

*Was Exchd^d and ordered to
Rest for duty.*

Book mark:

(548)

A. B. Booth
Copyist.

R | *6 Cav* | *U.S. C*

W.D. Robbins
Asst Surg 6 U.S. C^{ld} Cav

Return

of the District of Annapolis, Md., and camps in its
vicinity,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*,

dated *Feb 5*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks

Gain Reptd from
Parole Jan 14, 1865

Book mark:

(546)

A. Booth

Copyist.

R | *6" Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Robbins
Rank *Aug, 6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar, 1865*

Present or absent *at Escut*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service*
with Detach, 1st Regt, 1st
New York, Regt.

Book mark:

Penter

R | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Robbins

Rank *A. Surg.* *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June* 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

R

6th Cav

U.S.C.T.

William S. Robins

Rank 2nd Asst. Surg. 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William I. Robbins,

Rank *A. Surg.* *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service.

Book mark:

2 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Roberts
Rank Adj. Surg., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd 100th Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regiment left from
attached service Sept 24/65,
at 11:15 A.M., 2nd "Div. 8th,
Sept 24/65

Book mark:

Porter

A | *6 Cav,* | **U.S.C.T.**

William I. Robbins

Rank *A, Surg,* *6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Gov,* *Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,* 186*5.*

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In charge Small*
Cox Hospital, Helena,
I.C., No. 151, dated Md, Drs,
M. J. R., D.D., H., Dec 16/65,

Book mark:

Parter

K | 6. Jan 1865

Wm O. Robbins

Post Surg 6 Regt US Col Car

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(546)

Copyist.

R | *C. Carr* | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Robbins

Rank *Adj. Gen., 6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol. Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sept.* 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined regiment from detached service Jan'y, 10/66, 2^d Co. 11th U.S. Cal. Inf., 1st Div., 2^d S.A., 10/66.*

Book mark:

Panter

R | 16. Car | U.S. A.

Wm S. Robbin

Asst Surg 6 Regt U.S. A.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(548) *Jacobson* Copyist.

R 16 bar W.S. L.

William L. Robbins
Asst Surg 6 Regt W.S. L.

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Antis Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robbins
as
Surgⁿ, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Gain, Mustered
Dec 1/64. Missing on return
of command from Satterville
Raid. Dec 1864, Absent
Jan'y 1865, Present
Returned from Missing in
action Jan'y 26/65,
Feb & March 1865, Absent with
Detachment 6. Col'd Cav.
at New Haven Ky since
Feb 15/65.
April 1865, Absent with Detach-
ment 6. U.S.C. & Covinglin Ky
since April 15/65,
May 1865, Rejoined from
Detach^t Service Aug 20/65,
Present for duty since,
June 1865, Present
July & Aug 1865, Absent Detached
in Mil Prison Hosp. Ch. Nelson
as SO No 141, dated Hd. qrs (over)

Book mark:

G. M. Row

JAN. 19

40732807

5699
1891

2nd Div, D.K., July 22/65,

since July 22/65,

Sept. 1/65, Present, Relieved

from duty at Mt Vernon

Hosp Co Action SO 179

dated Hd Qrs 1st Div D.K.

Sept 29/65, Present per

duty since

Oct & Nov 1865, Present,

Dec 1865, Present, to Chgo small

pay Hosp Helena, SO 151,

dated Hd Qrs, St K, R. D.

Sept Ark. Dec 27/65,

Jan 1866, Present, Rejoined

Regt from Det service

SO No. 5 Hd Qrs, St K, R. D. & A.

Jan 10/66, Present for duty

since,

Feb & March 1866, Present,

P | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Robbins

Rank *1st Lieut, 6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Scralls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *May 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Spital from civil life to fill original vacancy, traveling expenses claimed to Norridgewood, Me., place of residence when received, & accepted appointment,*

Book mark: *R. 49, 10, 9, C. 71.*

Butler

Robbins, W. S.

Ass. Surg. Co.

6th

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

~~10~~

~~10~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

South Norridgewalk Me
Sept 26th 1864
A. 33. 11. 1/2
Robins, W.S.

Applies for posi-
tion of Asst. Surg. en-
close certificate of ex-
amination

(1. Encl
S. C. No 163

Par-

Wm. Robins.

Asst. Surg. 64. S. C. Encl.

And A. S. C. May 1865

R. 33, W. 9, 1854

Cartmouthe Medical College
Hancover N. H. Sept 26th 1864

I hereby certify that I have examined
Mr William Sheffield Kettins an under-
graduate in this Institution and find
him qualified to discharge the duties of
1st Assistant Surgeon of Colored Troops
in the Army of the United States.

Wm. C. Beard
Surgeon General
3^d Dist New Hampshire

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robbins W. S.	1st. Surg.		U. S. C. & C.			AP	81	29		
						OK	10			
						TR	35	11		

Captured at Seabrook Va. Dec. 24, 1864, Brought from Synobly Va. confined at Richmond, Va., Jan. 12, 1865.
Sent to the Pen. 14/65

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died Vermont Va, 1864, of _____
 Paroled at Vermont Va, Jan. 14, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1865.
Sent to Regt Jan. 16/65

Copied by E. J.

W. S. Robbins,
A. S. 6 U. S. C. C.

Order

Head Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lex Ky July 22nd 1865.

Special Order
No 46.

Extract.

IV Asst Surg W D Robbins ^{1st} U. S. A. is hereby detached from his regt. and will take charge of the sick in Military Prisons Camp Nelson Ky.

By command of
Capt Brig Gen J G Wade

W. D. A. C.

M. M. Andrews
Lieut & A. C. C.

Wm. S. Robbins

A. S. 6 U. S. 6. 6.

Order

Head-Quarters First Division, Department of Kentucky.

Lexington, Kentucky, August 5th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 158. }

(Extract.)

* * * * *

Asst Surg W B Robbins 5th U.S. C. is hereby relieved from duty at the Military Prison Camp Nelson Ky. And will report to the Comdg Officer of his regt. without delay for duty.

* * * * *

By Command of Brigadier General E. H. HOBSON:

W. R. Foster,

Captain and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

*Encl. 5th U.S. C.
Lexington Ky.*

Head Quarter 6th U.S. C.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

John Ridgely
Surgeon 6th U.S. C.
Lexington Ky.

Reporting the non arrival
of Asst Surgeon W. S. Robbins
6th U.S. C. for duty with his
Regiment

126 - 4 - 1865

Head Qrs. 1st Div Dept. Ky.

Lexington Sep 5th 1865

For the clerical referred to Col.
A. J. Phelps. U. S. C. Med. Dir. of
Dept. of Ky. Surgeon Ridgely
6th U.S. C. is again in trouble,
perhaps you can give him what
he asks - for in one of the enclosed
papers, a transfer to some other
regiment or duty.

Respectfully
Wm. L. McIlwain
Surgeon U. S. C.

Chief Surg 1st Div Dept Ky

Head Quarters 6th U.S. Col

Camp Nelson Ky

~~August 18~~ Sept 1st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report, that
Assistant Surgeon "W. S. Robbins" has not to date
reported for duty at these Head Quarters 6th U.S. Col

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

John H. Dyer

Surgeon 6th U.S. Col

To
Col. Wm. S. Green U.S. Col
Chief Surgeon 1st Military Division
Dept. of Ky
Lexington
Ky

W. S. Robbins

A. S.

Enter

Head Quarters St. Francis River District.

Helena, Arkansas, December 27 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

NO. 151 }

EXTRACT.

III Asst Surgeon W. S. Robbins
M^d W. C. C. is hereby detailed to take charge
of the Small Pox ward of the Post Hospital
and will report to Surgeon Ridgely Dist
Surgeon in Chief without delay.

By order of Major Maj. Gen. E. A. CARR.

W. H. C. Rogers

1st Lieut. and Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.

To

*Cordy off ...
6727 ...*

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of *H. F. Robbins*

late *Asst. Surgeon 6th* Reg't

U.S.C. Cal. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated *April 21st* 1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Illinois

Peoria

ss.

I, *John S. Hallowell*

Regiment 11th Ill. Inf.

do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States: that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders: that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

H. T. C. Hallowell

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of April 1866.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at *Peoria, Ill.*

this

day of *April* 1866.

H. S. Robbins.
a. a. c. 671 S. C. Can.

order

Head Quarters 1st Div. Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky. Aug 29th 1868.

Special Orders
No 179

(Extract)

I A. A. Surgeon, W. D. Robbins 6th U. S. C. C.
in charge of Military Prison Hospital, Camp Nelson
Ky. will, as soon as he has turned over all Medical
and Hospital Property, in his charge, to A. A. Surgeon
A. G. Rankin, U. S. C. in charge of Post Hospital, report
to his regiment. for duty.

The sick from the Prison, will, hereafter,
be treated at Post Hospital, under guard.

By Command of

Col. G. J. True

M. L. Foster

Capt & A. A. S.

Robt W. S. Asst

Surg. C. H. G. Co. 1st

Report from Prisoner of War

Records in Case of - reported

Missing since Dec 22nd 1864.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 25th, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your communication of the 24th of November, 1863, requesting information relative to W. S. Robbins Asst. Surg. ~~C.~~, 6th Regiment of U. S. Col. Cav. ~~Volunteers~~, I have to furnish you the following "Prisoners of War Statement" from the Records of Prisoners of War filed in this Office.

It appears that W. S. Robbins Asst. Surg., 6th Regt. of U. S. Col. Cav. ~~Volunteers~~, was captured by the enemy at Russell Co. Va. on the 24th day of Dec., 1864, and paroled at Boulton, Va. Jan. 14 '65. Reported at Camp Parole, Md. Jan. 16 '65.
Disposition not given.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. M. Pratt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(203)
Wm. M. Pratt

To E. A. Woodward Esq.

Chief Clerk

Col. Troops Branch, A. G. O.

LL

Mr Pratt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Vol 24, 187*3*

Vol. *24* C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *William S. Roberts* *Capt*, *Serg*,
Reg't *16 S.C.* who is reported "Missing"
on the March since 22nd Dec 1864, while returning from
the Sattille Raid.
Please report date of Capture and Parole

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Mr. J. Dalton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,
Reg't _____.

Robinson Charles

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387987	26	
2	5388808	27	
3	5388900	28	
4	5388989	29	
5	5389077	30	
6	5389165	31	
7	9092821	32	
8	40732785	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 U. S. C. J.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robinson
 , Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Bellings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 6, 65
at Owensboro by Capt Fuss
on —

Breyer

R 6 bar **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robinson
Prun Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned beats
of the organization named above
for *June 10 to 30*, 186 *5*
Station *Camp Nelson Ky*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans'd - June 120 up 62*
1 unit - Hank Stone
Trans'd for SO No 105 - Dubel Hd qrs
Dup Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark :

C B Sayer
(357) Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per Special
Order No 105 Dated H-1
Dr. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robertson

Sir

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robinson

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(258)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

12 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Robinson

127, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865. Gave July 15/65
Camp Nelson Ky.
Joined by transfer from
120, U S Col Inf. per order
No 105, dated Hd Qrs,
Dept Ky, June 15/65.*

*January 1866. On Extra or daily
duty.*

Book mark:

J M Rouse

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Robinson

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells, Ill. Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁶⁵₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Schulten

(861)

Copyist.

1145
Robinson Gage

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387988	26
2	5388807	27
3	5388912	28
4	5389189	29
5	9092822	30
6	40732786	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.V.

Q.M.G.D. Headstone 3/8/37 F.E.C.

Ed Safford

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cage Robinson

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ches Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Sgt Pillsbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 8/65
Died at Lexington Ky Sept
22, 1865.

Bryce

R 16 bar **U.S.C.T.**
Leage Robinson
Inf, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred June 120th 2
1st Regt 1st Div
Transferred to SC No 105 dated Hd Qrs
Dep Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark :

(357)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gage Robinson

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per Special
Order No 103 dated 11th
Decr. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Hewitt

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Page Robertson

Piv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died at Mex.

by Sept 22/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gage Robinson

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865, Gage July 13/65.
Camp Nelson Ky, joined
by transfer from 120. U S
Col Inf. per Order No 105,
dated Hd Qrs. Dept Ky
June 13/65.*

*Aug 1865, absent sick
Regt Hspt since Aug 14/65.*

*Sept 1865. Loan. Sept 22/65.
Lexington Ky Died.*

Book mark:

G M Rowe

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gage Robinson
Priv, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dravalls Bluff Ark. Apt 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Lexington Ky. of Typhoid
Fever. Sept. 22, 65.

Final Statement
sent

Book mark: *2846/ 873*

(361)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

Robinson, Cage

P. Co. C.

6

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Robinson

Late of Company *A*

1 Reg't of *U.S. 8th Co*

Volunteers, who died at *Sebring, Fla.*

on the *32* day of *Sept* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Cage Robinson late
a Private of Captain W. A. Mahan Company A of
the 1st Regiment of 76th S. C. C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Henderson in the State of Kentucky on
the 23 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of June 1865, at Owensboro
transferred from 120th U. S. C. C. Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen Hospital, at
Lexington on the 23 day of Sept 1865, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Cage Robinson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. A. Mahan Asst Surgeon at Lexington Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Holmes Ark

DATE: Dec 15th 1875

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. Mahan
Capt 1st U. S. C. C.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. C. Met 27/1866
100 on Union & 2400
at 100 21 100 100 100

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 27 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 21 1865.

a
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Coye Robinson
6th Reg't of *U. S. C. C.*
6th
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 22 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A. G. C. Met 27/1866
2. Inventories sent 21 1865
100

The clothing account of this man was overruled from the 120th Regt. I.

I certify, on honor, that Cage Robinson, a Priv. of
Captain W. A. Watrous Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Kep. Co. C
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ohio, State
of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of May, 1865, at Henderson Ky
by Capt Bellings, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Sixth day of June, 1865, at
Cumms twy, by Capt Gissom; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Dead Sept 22nd 1865

of Suffered from
The said Cage Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hollaway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen $\$17 \frac{50}{100}$ dollars, since the 22nd day of May,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Walton Ark, this 15th day
of Dec, 1865.

W. A. Watrous
Capt & U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

Gage Robinson

Pat. Sec. "A." to W. F. G. Gage

His of His commands.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan. 23, 1879

Mr. Ellulbaso

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

Gage Robinson, Pot. Co. A,

W. C. Carthy, Cause of absence of on file.

Absent (cause not stated) Roll July 3 Aug 1865

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. H. Haden

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 31, 1879.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

6"

Reg't

Gage Robinson

, Co. "A",

W. P. Caw.

Sec. Return for Aug. 65 shows - Gage Robinson absent sick in Hospl. Camp Nelson, since Aug. 16 '65

G.B.

Form 5

Proceedings of a Council of Administration
 convened at Post Hospital Seaford Key. pursuant
 to Special Order No 1 Extract dated Head Quarters Camp
 Nelson Key Jan. 1st 1866 consisting of Capt J. R. Cranston
 Co. B 119th U.S. & 1st Lieut Chat. Hill Co. A 119th U.S.C.
 and 2nd Lieut George Lowenthal Co. A 119th U.S.C.
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late
 Private Cage Robinson Co. A 6th U.S.C. Cavalry

The Council found that the effects
 consisted of the following articles
 They were ordered to be sold which was ac-
 cordingly done and the amount set
 against each article respectively obtained
 for which the Paymaster's receipt is appended

No	Articles	Sold	Price
1	Blouse - Brought	02	15
1	Pair Trowsers "	12	03
1	Pair Boots "	12	01
=	Total ... = \$	02	21

Approved
 Chas. G. Sautter
 Co. 119th U.S. & 1st
 Comd'g Post Camp Nelson

J. R. Cranston
 Capt 119th U.S.C.
 Chas. Hill
 1st Lieut 119th U.S.C.
 George Lowenthal 2nd Lieut 119th
 U.S.C.

Received from, a. a. Surg. A. C. Latham M. in Charge of Post Hospital Seaford
 Key
 Twenty one Cents. Good & Co.
 The proceeds of the sale of the effects of the late cage Robinson Pr. Co. A. 6th Regt
 U.S.C. Cav.

1744
Robinson Jackson
Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387071	26
2	5393285	27
3	5393369	28
4	5393444	29
5	5393535	30
6	5393629	31
7	5393726	32
8	5393820	33
9	5393909	34
10	5394026	35
11	9093528	36
12	40732788	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 6 Car. | U.S.C.T.
Jackson Robinson
, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Grant, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Corington

By whom Pvt. Samuel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Robinson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born *Grant Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grant Co. S. D. 7-6 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Robinson
Pratt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Grant, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Robinson
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment

Bounty due, 100

Book mark:

Noted

(K)

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Robinson
Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
present 23 monthly due

Book mark:

205 Nov

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Robinson
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Kiefer.

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Robinson
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Robinson
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Robinson
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Robinson
Plt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Robinson
Pot, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Absent without leave.

March 1865, On duty orderly at Reg't Head Quarters, by order Major Bower.

Sept 1865, absent on 10 days furlough in Campbell Co Ky, since Sept 23/65.

March 1866, Loss. Mch 25/66, Duwells Bluff, Ark
Died of Small Pox.

Book mark:

G M Rour

P | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Robinson
Plt, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* ^{*00*} 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died March 23/66 - Post*

Hospital Dwells Bluff, Ark.
of small pox. Final Statements
furnished War Dept.

Book mark: *V. 209. P. 233. 74.*

J. L. Morris

Robinson, Jackson
P, Co. *G*, *6th* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jackron Robinson
Private Co 'G' 6th U.S.C.

Requesting date of return to duty & nature of injury

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

April 17', 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jackson Robinson, Private, Co. 'G',
6th Reg't U.S.C. reported on R. Return for Feb'y 1865.
"Absent with out leave since Feb'y 25' 1865." Please give date
of return to duty and sentence if tried

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
P. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

U.S.C. (a) Jackson Robinson, Co. 'G',

Reg't. and Co. could do so I furnish any evidence
relative to Charles Robinson & Co.
I have not come in since regarding R. M. G. &
Capt. D. D. R. &
Thos. W. M. Odenburg & Co.
Capt. R. J. (a) &

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jackem Kottner
Priv of Company *"C"*

6th Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 23^d 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wacker Robinson
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: C
 Arm: Infantry State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED,

W. C. Robinson
Dr. Col.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 23, 1866,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Devall's Camp Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

20th Reg A. Soldiers
March 31, 1866

REMARKS.

B. D. Kohn

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Jackson Robinson
 Mrs. E. D. W. & Co. Cash.
 March 23. 60.
 De Wm. Knapp. Att.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jackson Robinson
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 8 : Grave 6
Hospital number of the deceased . .	"366"
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. 7 th 6 th U.S. Col. Cavalry.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Grant Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single; - Father, John Rarkins Williamstown, Ky.
Cause of death }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 years.
Nativity	Ky.
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	March 23 ^d , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

G
Richard Robinson G
Co 6 Reg't of M S C

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 23rd 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receiving pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

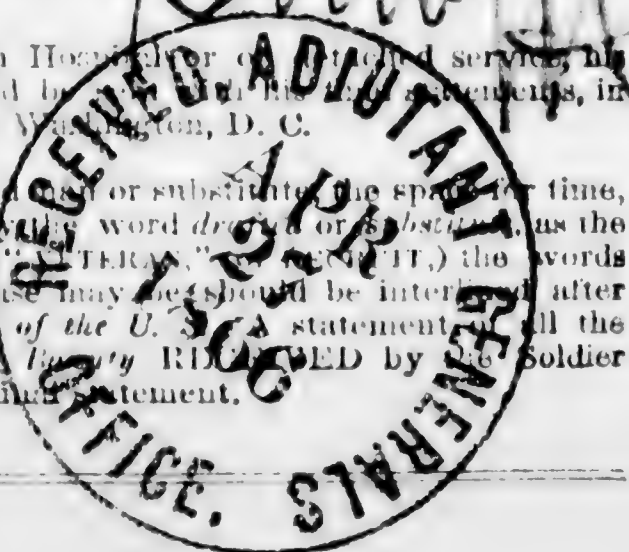
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded, with his statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *RECRUIT*, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement. All the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* *RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



1866

621 27" 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Station.

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Robinson, a Private of
Captain S. G. Moffett Company (A) of the 6 Regiment of M. B. Col. Co.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Grant Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5" day of September, 1864, at Covington
by Capt. Samuels, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5" day of September, 1864, at
Covington, by Capt. Samuels; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Post Hospital DeWitt Bluff
Arkansas March 23rd 1866 of Small Pox

The said Jackson Robinson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bailey, to include the 28" day of February, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 35" $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the 31" day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at DeWitt Bluff Ark, this 10" day
of April, 1866.

Samuel Moffett
Capt

Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Robinson....., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corning, Ky.....
the 8th day of Sept 1864.....

Witness:

J. A. Anderson.....

Jackson Robinson
Volunteered at Corning, Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By J. A. Anderson Captain
Adjutant General's Office

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Allocated to Grant Co. S.D. 7, 6th Reg
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Covington*
I, *Jackson Robinson* born in *Grant Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Covington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Jackson Robinson*
Before *E. H. Samuel*

Capt & Prov. Mar 6th Div Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Jackson Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

E. H. Samuel
Capt & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Covington*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Robinson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky the 8th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

Jackson Robinson
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By J. A. Andrews (Capt)
& Prov Marshal

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Enlisted to Grant Co. S. D. 7. 6. Dis. 16
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Covington*
I, *Jackson Robinson* born in *Grant Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Covington Ky.*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Jackson Robinson*
Before *E. H. Samuel* *Mar 6th Dis 16*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Jackson Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Anderson

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E. H. Samuel
Capt. & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Regiment of *4th S. D. 7. 6. Dis. 16* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Covington Ky.*

1140
Robinson James

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387069	26
2	53932816	27
3	5393370	28
4	5393451	29
5	5393537	30
6	5393628	31
7	5393725	32
8	5393819	33
9	5393907	34
10	5393994	35
11	9093529	36
12	40732787	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8785785- Pogo
\$1063676 P.O. on
P.O. num. 90480552 10-13

ED Safford

R. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Grant Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Capt. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Amey Webb.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Grant Co. S. D. 7-6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Print, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Grant, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
Pt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty due, \$100

Book mark: _____

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

James Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment of bounty due*

Book mark:

W. F. Lee

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinsen
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meding
Compan

Comist

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robinson
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reifer

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

James Robinson

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865, absent without leave.

March & April 1865. On duty, orderly at Reg't Head Quarters by order of Maj A. H. Bower.

Sept 1865, absent on furlough in Campbell Co Ky, since Sept 23/65.

Jan'y to March 1866, On duty, in 2nd In Dept, by S. O. No 14, White River Dist, order Gen Morgan, Jan 20/66.

Book mark:

G. M. Roun

(546)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson
Priv, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duralls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance 60 cts.*
C & H 96 cts.

Book mark : _____

J. L. Morris

Robinson, James
I, Co. *G*, *6th* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Safes Rg 1</i>

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Robinson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....19..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La.....
the8..... day of September 1864.....

Witness:

J. A. Andrews.....

James Robinson
Volunteered at Covington La
Sept 8th 1864
By J. A. Andrews Capt
& James A. Smith Secy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Mention to Grant Co. 3 S.D. 7, 6 Dis 13
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *James Robinson* born in *Grant Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Covington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *James Robinson*
Before *E. H. Samuel* *Mar 12*

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 6 Dis 13
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Anderson

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E. H. Samuel
Capt. & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *W. D. G. Davis* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La the 8th day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. H. Anderson

James Robinson

No. 10
James Robinson
Volunteered at Covington La
Sept 8th 1864
By J. H. Anderson Capt
of 1st Mass Col

Not Attached to any Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Rec'd into Grant Co. S.D. 6 "Dis. Ky"
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *James Robinson* born in *Grant Co. Ky.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Covington Ky*
this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864 *James Robinson*
Before *E. J. Duffney* *mark*

Capt & Prov. Mar. 6th Ky
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. J. Duffney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *James Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. S. Underwood

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 1864

E. J. Duffney
Capt & Prov. Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
C " Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

Med. Section:

For report.

Mr med pp found

Johnson

RNB

72

no addl med record fd,

✓ 1 card rtd.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. 20. 904805-

James W. Rankin
James W. Rankin Alias
(Name.)

9, Co. 6 Reg't U S C. Cav.

To Arch. Div. Feb. 15-, 1915-

For report

Name of owner.

Entered Sept. 8. 1864

Covington Ky.

Grant Co. S & 7-6 Dist. Ky.

No med. found

Johnson
R 203

R. R. Div:

Name of owner not
found Harley

Edm

Statement furnished 2-16, 1915

D. G. J.

James Robinson

Private Co G 671866

Requesting date of Return to duty & Sentence
if tried.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Eubrook

April 17th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in case of James Robinson Private, Co. "G",
6th Reg't U.S.C. reported on R. Return for Feb'y
1865. "Absent without leave since Feb'y 25th 1865." Please
give date of return to duty and sentence if tried

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
J. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

New Room.

April 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of James Robinson, Co. "G",
6th Reg't U.S.C.

Reg't & Co. were not furnished any information relative
to charges, trial, or sentence.
The Adjutant General's Office of the Department of War
has been notified of the case of Robinson.
The Adjutant General's Office of the Department of War
has been notified of the case of Robinson.

M. J.

1146
Robinson John

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387067	26
2	5393231	27
3	5393316	28
4	5393401	29
5	5393485	30
6	5393564	31
7	5393661	32
8	5393758	33
9	5393848	34
10	5393937	35
11	9093473	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

_____, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 7*, 1864.

Where *Covington*

By whom *Art. Samuel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

3rd Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livington, Ky., N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Grant, Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Livingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. O. R.

(356d)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robinson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born *Grant Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grant Co. S. D. 7-6 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Robinson

De rgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due, \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

L

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

24th Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment 23 months due*

Book mark:

W. H. Loe

(358)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Robinson

4th Reg't, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st Installment*
county due.

Book mark:

Keeper

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Robinson
Sergeant, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Robinson
Serapt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey V. Deby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Robinson
Sgt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *May 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*05*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Sgt. from organization*
of Co. Stopped for Ordnance
60 cts.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Robinson, John

_____, Co. _____,

6 Reg't

W. H. Blair

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 25 day of September 1861

Witness:

John H. Robinson

John H. Robinson

6th Mass Regt

Volunteered at San Francisco 25 September 1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

UN

I,

in the

and

have

to se

perio

also

estab

At

do so

of A

enab

of th

over

sworn

th

before

I C

ably

duties

I C

provi

my in

form

the re

plea

Enlisted to Company I.D. 8th Dist Ky
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Robinson* born in *Grant County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *1st* day of *September* 186*1*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London*

this *1st* day of *September*

Before *E. J. Samuel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. J. Samuel

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *12* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. D. Anderson

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *this 8th* day of *Sept* 186*1*

E. J. Samuel

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *I*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September* 186*1*, at *London*

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at over San Francisco the 8th day of September 1861

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

John M. Robinson

1861
07
NOV

Volunteered at San Francisco
By John M. Robinson
1861

~~Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:~~

I, John M. Robinson Do CERTIFY, That I am the 23 years of age; and I that the said John M. Robinson is 23 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at over San Francisco the 8th day of September

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

UN

I, John M. Robinson in the 8th day of September 1861 have to see periodic also: estal At dose of A enen of th over Sworn th Befor I C ably t def duties

I C previe my in form t th or ple to

M

Enlistment to Grant Co 1st Regt Colored Troops
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Robinson* born in *Grant County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Robinson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London*

this *9* day of *September*

Before *E. Samuel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. DuBois

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *8* inches high, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. S. DuBois

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *this 9th* day of *September* 186*4*

E. Samuel

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *London*

1147
Robinson Oliver

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387072	26
2	5393287.	27
3	5393371	28
4	5393450	29
5	5393536	30
6	5393630	31
7	5393727	32
8	5393821	33
9	5393908	34
10	5393995	35
11	90913530	36
12	40732789	37
12	31413556	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1056642. PO m712

D1810925-PO off

J1908606 PO off

D1965-698 PO off

Ed Lafford Jr

A. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Grant, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Cornington

By whom Capt Samuel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Samuel Webb

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Grant Co. S. D. 7-6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.P.

Oliver Robinson.

Priv., Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 22, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due, \$100
Absent sick in
Hosp. Camp Nelson,
Ky

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

Pint, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky N. Y., *Feb 23*, 186 *5*.

Where born *Grant, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Covington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. R.

(356d)

Copyist.

(R)

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

1st, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of present bounty
due

Book mark:

1075602

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Robinson

Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 S.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Medley
Company

Copyst.

Q | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Robinson
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kiefer.
Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Robinson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Robinson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$: 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Robinson

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. Absent sick
in Hoptl Camp Nelson
Ky.

Jan'y 1866. Absent sick
in Hoptl Devalls
Bluff. Jan'y 22, 66,

Book mark:

G M Row

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Robinson

Regt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *50* ^{*32*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks *Stopped for Ordnance 60 cts.*

64 H. 96 cts.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Robinson, Oliver

_____, Co. _____,

6 Reg't

N. H. Clark

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Robinson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ala. the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: J. A. Andrews

Oliver Robinson
Volunteered at Birmingham, Ala.
Sept 8th 1864
By E. H. Howard Capt.
& James A. Davis Surg.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Commission to Grant Co. S.D. 76 Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington
I, Oliver Robinson born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 8th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Oliver Robinson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 8th day of Sept 1864

Before E. P. Puckett
Capt & Provost Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. P. Puckett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Oliver Robinson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
5 feet 7 inches high.

J. L. Culmer

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of Sept 1864

E. P. Puckett

Mustering Officer

Capt & Provost Mar

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 6
Regiment of W. H. C. Grant Volunteers, on the 8th day of Sept, 1864, at Covington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Olinus Robinson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington La
the 8th day of September 1864.

Witness:

J. A. Lincoln

Olinus Robinson
made

Volunteered at Covington La
Sept. 6th 1864
at the residence of
Wm. H. Lincoln
of the 1st Louisiana

No. 10 of Draft
has been checked

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he does Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Grant Co. S.D. 6 Lio Ky
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Covington

I, *Oliver Robinson* born in *Grant Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Oliver Robinson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky* this *8th* day of *Sept 1864* *Oliver Robinson*

Before *E. H. Samuel* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Puckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Oliver Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. A. Culmen

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

E. H. Samuel
Capt & Prov. Merr Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* Regiment of *W.D. to 4th* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

1148.

Rodgers, Alfred
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1149

Rodgers, Cornelius
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Rogers, Cornelius

Book Mark:

See also

1150
Rodgers Harrison
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391798	26
2	5391868	27
3	5391955	28
4	5392061	29
5	5392156	30
6	5392253	31
7	5392348	32
8	5392434	33
9	9093280	34
10	9093191	35
11	A-238-RCJ-1266	36
12	40732791	37
13	31414710	38
14	32115882	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, A 238. Vol 4. R. C. J. 1866

See also

3187952 deck wd
D, 3211785 " "
A.W.N. misc. 495944-5.213.087

Ed Safford E

R | Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers
E, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Barnston Ky

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 8, 1864
Lexington Capt Moore

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers

....., Co. *E*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*....., 186*1*.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Moore*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8. 61. Moore,
Louisiana, Ky.

C. J. Powell

6220
H. T. - *U.S.C.*

Harrison Rodgers
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Vols forwarded Camp *Skene*
Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Cpr*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Date of first muster *Aug. 16*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Owner Warren Rodgers*
Bourbon Co. Credit Bourbon
Co. 7. Dist Ky.

Book mark : _____

(356m)

W. Potter

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Rodgers
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan. 15, 1863.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8 to date Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No Credit.

Book mark:

P. S. Farwell

Harrison Rodgers
Capt, Co. - , 6 Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carline

R **6 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Camp Nelson, Ky.
Apr. 1, 1863;

Book mark: _____

(358)

Weck
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rodgers

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at
Camp Nelson, Ky, since
June 21, '65.
H. Roll given

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

P. 6 *Lawney*
Harrison Rodgers
1st, Co. E, 6 Reg't *1st Regt*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186*5*.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Wm. Smith*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

4 2000
100

Book mark : _____

W. C. Smith

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of
bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Malhorn
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rodgers

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

W McAlhoun

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novm & Decm*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Matheson
Copyist.

2 **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Redger

1st, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

1 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Rodgers
1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

(April 1865, Absent on duty
detached in C Nelson
Ky. since April 1/65)

June & July 1865, Absent
sick in Hospital at Camp
Nelson since June 1865)

Book mark:

(546)

G. M. Row

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Heinrich Reiger

Prin, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Small Bluff Mt, Apr 15, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . Apr 15, 1866 .

Last paid to . \$ 5.00, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$. . . 15⁸⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 100; due \$. . . 100 100

Remarks:

* Mustered by E. D. Sargent & Co.

Book mark: *Heinrich Reiger*
R.C.T. / 66*

* Corrected 6-9-1903. *Heinrich Reiger*

Co. 1 6th Cav. U.S.A.

Harrison Rodgers

, Co. E, 6th Reg't U.S.Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

A. 238 R. 6. J. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 3rd, 1866.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conraizer.

Rodgers & Harrison
P, Co. *E*., *6* Reg't *U.S. 6. 2d*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marrison Rodgers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. D. Brown

Marrison Rodgers
man



Volunteered at Lexington
Aug 16 1864
By Thos H Moore
Capt 5th Mass 7 reg.

Marrison Rodgers

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Maunon Rodgers* born in *Barron Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *16th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Maunon Rodgers*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *16th* day of *Aug 1864* } *Maunon Rodgers*
Before *Thos H Moore* } *Mark*
Capt and Prov Mar 7 579

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Maunon Rodgers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1920* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt and Prov Mar 7 579
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be given to the parents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, and one to the Adjutant General's Office. A minor, in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office with a certificate of his parents, or of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A minor, in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office with a certificate of his parents, or of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Rodgers, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Berkeley Kentucky the 16 day of August 1864

Witness: J. B. Brown.

Harrison Rodgers his mark

By Wm. J. Moore Volunteered at Berkeley Ky. Aug 16 1864. Wm. J. Moore Capt. & Co. Moar

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Warren Rodgers of Bourbon Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Harrison Rodgers a Slave

that the said H. Rodgers is Nineteen years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Berlin

I, *Harrison Rogers* born in *Bowling Green*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Salver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *16th* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harrison Rogers*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berlin Ky.* this *16th* day of *Aug.* 186*4* *Harrison Rogers*
Before *Thos H Moore* *mark*

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Rogers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, he has strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt. & Pro. Mar. & RECRUITING OFFICER
7th Dist. Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186*4*

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at

1130-a
Rodgers John
Co. E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav. ~~Inf~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9093281	26
2	9093492	27
3	43145432	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

27 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon, Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8, 1864. Moore,
Lexington, Ky.

C. J. Powell

R | 660 | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers
Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 660

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boston City

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8, 64
Lexington Capt Moore.

*Not in co.

*Entered in red ink.

Bryson

6000
N | us. c. 7

John Rodgers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Vols. forwarded Camp Nelson. Camp
of instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Worborne Co. Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Cop.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: George Warren Rodgers
Worborne Co. Oneil's Bourbon
Co. 7. Dist Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

1107
Rodgers, William
Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Walter H. H. H.
Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389989	26	
2	5389603	27	
3	5389697	28	
4	5389791	29	
5	5389884	30	
6	5389976	31	
7	9093929	32	
8	40732508	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.A.

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rodgers

B, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Platt Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 15*, 18*65*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Capt Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 23, 65-*
at Newbern Ky by Capt
Brison.

Bryen

R 6 bar **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rodgers
Pho, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruit
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred June 12th by 22
1st Regt - Truly dead.

Transferred on SO MO 105 dated Hdqrs 22
Ky June 10, 1865

Book mark:

(357)

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rodgers

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co "E" 20 U.S.C.
draft per S.O. No 105
dated 59th S. Drs. Sept of
74 June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

D.E. Harper

A. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rogers
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Harper
Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rodgers
Capt

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Miles

Copist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rodgers
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

P | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rodgers
Capt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Camp Nelson, Ky.
Transferred from
120 U.S. C. I. per S.O.
No 105, dated Hd Qrs.
D. K., June 24/65,

Book mark :

C. M. Power

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rogers

Capt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Le Falls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *28 91* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred as Capt. from*
120th U.S. C. I. June 24/65 per
S.O. Nov. 10 5 H^d Irs Dept.
Ky. June 24/65.

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

Rogers Cornelius

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391799	26
2	5391905	27
3	5392468	28
4	9093193	29
5	9093282	30
6	43145419	31
7	40732790	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | E Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Rodgers

, Co. E, E Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair blk

Where born Bowman Ky

Occupation Labrer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 8/64
Lexington Capt Moore

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Rodgers
....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Wison*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8, 64, Moore,
Lexington, Ky

C. J. Powell

6600
N | 111.00

Cornelius Rodgers
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored
2d. forwarded Camp Wilson
Camp of instruction Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 17 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Ben F. Rodgers

Bourbon Co Credit Bourbon Co.

7. 1st Ky.

Book mark : _____

R | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Cornelius Rogers
Priv., Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan. 13; 186*3*.

Where born *Bourbon Ky,*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 8 to date Aug 16* 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *No Credit,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Rodgers

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of wounds
rec'd at New Haven,
Ky, Apr. 5, '63.*

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Rodgers

Pat., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865, Loss, April 30 65,
New Haven Ky,
Died of disease.

Book mark:

G M Roun

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Correll Rodger

B, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 21, *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from settlement*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went off on 1st of April*

at St. Louis Mo. Apr 5.00

Final statement sent Aug 10. Nov 27.00

Book mark : *2076 - 1878*

(861)

W. H. M. S. J.

Copyist.

Rodgers, Cornelius
P. Co. E, 6 Reg't S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum on any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Cornelius Rodgers Co E
6" Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time in which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Certify that no inventory of Effects was found in
Cornelius Rodgers Co E
of Co E 6" U. S. C.
Peter Kolbman
Capt Cong Comp

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jul 5 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Rodgers Cornelius, a Private of
Captain P. Kolbassa Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of United States
Colored Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Lexington
by Capt Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of September, 1864, at
Lexington Ky, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died from accidental shot
inflicted by himself April 5th 1865 at New Haven Ky
The said Private Cornelius Rodgers has pay due him from Enrollment
was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 27³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **OUTFITTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corington Ky, this 8th day
of May, 1865.

P. Kolbassa

Capt Co E 6th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

110
Rogers William

Co Me, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 9 6 5 6 9	26
2	✓ 3 9 6 6 6 2	27
3	✓ 3 9 6 7 5 5	28
4	✓ 3 9 6 8 4 8	29
5	✓ 3 9 6 9 6 1	30
6	✓ 3 9 7 1 4 7	31
7	9 0 9 3 9 9 6	32
8	4 0 7 3 2 7 9 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.V.

Ro | 6 car | U.S.C.T.

William Rodgers
Co M 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Wenderson

By whom C. Partridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Admitted into
US service May 12/65
Covington Ky by Capt
Grissom.

F. Jones
Copyist.

4

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Sic

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 120
U.S.C.T. per A.O. 108
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept
of Ky June 10 1861

Book mark :

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Mo, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 1865.

Where born Ohio Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Henderson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 12 65 at Camp 29 1865.

Where mustered in Overstarrow

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Haverd for Co.

Co. 126 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rogers
1st, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Bolger

_____, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

Caroline
 Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William (Podger)

34, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Did not see 2505,*

on board the steamer
Sumatra.

Book mark: *60000000*

Chas. B. ...

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Rodgers
Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Jan 28/65;
On board the Bermuda
Died of disease

Book mark : _____

(546)

G M Row

Copyist.

K

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Rogers

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Walle Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 25, 1865.

On board Steamer Bermuda,
Trunk & contents forwarded.

Book mark: V. 123, P. 360, 171

(861)

A. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Rodgers, Wm

P, Co. W,

6

Reg't S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11, 1864
The death of *William Rodgers*
Private, Co. *H*, 6th Regt U. S.
Colored *Co*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Nov 1*, 1865, *Dec 28*, 1865

Company Master-out Roll.

November 28, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 24, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Master-out Roll.

, 186

For *Nov 1*, 1865, *Dec 28*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Nov 28*), 1865

Nov 28, 1865 is held to be

the correct date, ~~and the Company Master-out~~
~~Roll will be accordingly.~~

Thomas M. Smead

E13 1/2

See letter to Second Ad.

113 Aug 10 1870

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Rodgers Co. H 2
6th Regt of N. S. C. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11, 1864
The *Death* of *William Rodgers*
Private, Co. *H*, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Nov 1st*, 1865, *Nov 28th*, 1865

Company Muster-roll Roll.
November 28th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 24th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory of Effects

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Rodgers Co. H 2
6th Reg't of N. S. C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Wm Rogers, a Private of
Lieut W. H. Hoop Company 4th of the 21st Regiment of I. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Ohio, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29 day of April, 1865, at Anderson Ky
by Capt Partridge, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12 day of May, 1865, at
Owensboro Ky, by Capt J. R. Grissner; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Gastritis on board the Steam
Boat while on our way to Helena Ark

The said Wm Rogers was last paid by Paymaster
May Brown, to include the 31 day of October, 1865; and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 58 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29 day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, none ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, none ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 12 day
of December, 1865.

Wm. H. Hoop
Lieut & Co. of the _____
Commanding Company.

1155

Ross David

Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387549	26
2	5395953	27
3	5396035	28
4	5396116	29
5	5396200	30
6	5396281	31
7	5396358	32
8	5396434	33
9	9093859	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51183509 P.O. mixed

0.2277234 And W.D

J.2283265 P.O. Rd.

J2300373 P.O. Rd.

MS. 1174986

Ed Safford

B | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Ross

....., Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

DK

Eyes

DK

; hair

DK

Where born

Bourbon Co Mo

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 25, 186 *5*.

Where

Paris Ky

By whom

A M. H. Davidson, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P. Ross

(383g)

Copyist.

R **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

David Ross
Sadr, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chas Nelson, *Ky.* *N. Y.* *June 9*, 186*5*.

Where born *Bowling B. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Paris*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Grn*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Liverington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bowling Co. 7th Dr.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *1st Incl. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Ross

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. June 3, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paris Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wm G Parker*
Farmer.

Book mark :

Meely

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ross

Sadler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray, Jr.
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ross

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray, Jr.
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ross

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Ross

Saddles, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *- 63* *100* for *ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Ross

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 63/100 for Order

Due Gov't, \$0.95 for C. C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Ross

Saddler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 48.⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Ross, David

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

6 *W. H. Clear*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ross, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Winter years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
the 25 day of May 1863

Witness:

C. L. Brimard
Sgt Co H 1st Regt

David Ross
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

David Ross

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Brimard, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

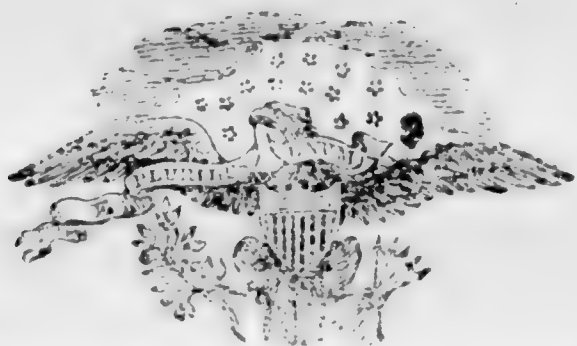
Witness:

Credited to Board Co, Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

I, David Ross, born in Burham Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Ross, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25 day of May, 1865;

BEFORE

Aron Muddanck
Local Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins
Examining Surgeon
W. S. Robbins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 2 inches high.

Aron Muddanck Jr

6th Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th

Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky.

and credited to War, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Paris, in the County of Scott

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Goodloe
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ross, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky the 25 day of May 1863;

Witness:

S. L. Brainard
Sergt 6th M. S. C. R.

David Ross
mark

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th M. S. C. R.

6th Regiment of U. S. C. R.

By _____

25th May

1863

Volunteered at _____

Paris Ky

No. _____

David Ross (enl)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Turner, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Bourbon Co 3 Regt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, David Ross, born in Bourbon Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Ross, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 25 day of May, 1865, } David Ross
BEFORE Aron Muddaugh } mark
1st and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Robbins
Asst. Surgeon
U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 2 inches high.

Aron Muddaugh
1st

6 Regiment of N. S. G. B. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of N. S. G. B. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky

W. J. Robbins
Asst. Surgeon
U. S. A.
Capt. & Co. Mar 1865
Quarters Officer

1156

Ross Edward

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392560	26
2	5392633	27
3	5392718	28
4	5392805	29
5	5392902	30
6	5392997	31
7	53930910	32
8	5393183	33
9	R 14 Vol 7 C. 1868.	34
10	9093424	35
11	43149319	36
12	40732795	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 14 Vol. 7 C. 1868; R. 52 Vol. 10. C. 1. 74 = R. 59. 131.

See also

R. & P. 259131

EO Lafford &

Q | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ross

Q. M., Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson,*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Nov. 14*
1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.
by Capt. Kinney.

Amory Webb

2

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ross

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cap Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cap Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreger

(356d)

Copyist.

N 6 war *U.S.C.*

Edward Ross

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of the 1st Colored*
Regiment Mustered into the Service
for the Regt. of U.S. Col. organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky., Nov 17, 1864.

Where born *Payette Ky.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Reputed owner William*
Davis Credited to Montgomery
Co. 9. Dist Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ross

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went on duty at
Lexington Ky since Jan
13/65.*

Book mark :

(358)

Breyer

Copyist.

R. Clear **U.S.C.T**

Edward Ross
Co. F, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp of Lexington Ky
Since Jan 15, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Oreger

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ross

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 5-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st inst. of bounty due,
Sick in Hosp. at Lexington since
Dec 31/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Rose

Priv

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoeph at Lex Ky*
since Dec 3/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

R | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Edward Rose

Pro, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks; *Lieut in Hosp'l at Lexington*
Ny. since Dec 31/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chaikin

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ross
Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp
at Lexington, Ky.
Dec 31. 1864*

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ross,

Pat. ^D, Co. ^D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to July 1865, Absent
sick in hosp'l at Lexington
Ky since Jan'y 15/65,

Aug 1865 to March 1866, Absent
sick in Hosp'l at Lexington
Ky. since Dec 31/64.

Book mark:

H M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Rose

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Qualls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Pay due from
Continued 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at
Lexington, Ky. since
Dec. 31/64. No
discharge given

Inscribed by S.D. Sanford &

Book mark: T. 14. Vol. 1. P. 1868 (over)

J. A. Smith

JAN. 10

5393183

1891 ☆

286437 = V. 239

P. 139 - 77 = 3103 -

1883 = R. 52 vol. 10.

C. J. 74 = V. 115, P.

291. 70.

R. 6. Cav. U.S.C.

Edward Ross

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

R-52-CJ-1274 with

Book mark:

R. 11. vol. 7. C.T. 1868.
noted under R & P 259131.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 7, 1890.

It has this day (November 7, 1890,) been determined by this Department from

medical records that: He was admitted to general hospital Lexington, Ky. January 7 1865 with frozen feet; and returned to duty February 22, 1865.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information.

Keogh

Copyist.

115
Ross William

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387166	26
2	5390168	27
3	5390244	28
4	5390325	29
5	5390401	30
6	5390469	31
7	5390555	32
8	5390642	33
9	5390725	34
10	5390807	35
11	5390893	36
12	10903027	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B786715- Pogo rtd
S-163 30 76-P.O. m + m

ED Safford

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bryen

A **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Rose

Fre, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age *34* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct. 13

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

3 in.

When mustered in

Oct. 13

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery

Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Richard Robinson, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

3 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. Jones

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Fowler

Copyist.

121st Cav

U. S. C. T

William Hoss
2d Co. C., 121st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d Cavalry*
County Ave

Book mark:

W. C. Howler

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J J York

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for C & G E \$0 25

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Cross

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

C

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross
Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Murals Bluff Ark, Apl. 5, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apl. 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*13*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *2147-1880*

(861)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

1150
Ross William

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387685	26
2	5387630	27
3	5394103	28
4	5394189	29
5	53942710	30
6	5394364	31
7	5394443	32
8	5394532	33
9	5394606	34
10	5394724	35
11	5388113	36
12	5393044	37
13	53155581	38
14	40732796	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11 p. 60

See also

R. 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

_____, Co. *K*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 11*, 18*65*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute
Discharged Mar. 20
66. Expiration of
Service.

Drury Webb

R

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Williams Ross

Priv., Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 26, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Sub. for J. S. Williams.*

Book mark: _____

Leonard

(356d)

Copyist.

6300

11863

William

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *2. Detachment of new Drafted*
and mustered into Service 28th

Roll dated
Nov 1st 1865, *March 1, 1865.*

Where born

Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

March 1, 1865.

Where

Kentucky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period *1* years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft 7 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

1865; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

March 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub. 2nd. Williams

Inverness 4 sub dist 5 Dist Ky

App. Feb. 21/64

As. Clothing amt \$15.73

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT 12

43155581

1906.

*Filed with William
Ross*

R

6

U.S.C.T.

William (Ross)

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Ky. Dist.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. S. William.*

Book mark: _____

(339c)

Conard

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

William (Ross)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. S. Williams*

Book mark : _____

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apl. 30*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Rofs

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Rose

Rt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Rose

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robins

Copyist.

2 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Lee, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Caione
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ross

Plt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

& \$160 for O & G E

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

R | 6 Col'd Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Ross

In, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, mch 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date mch 19, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Slave apt. 19-1861

Mustered out to date mch. 19-

1866 under circular no. 41

from war Dept - 1864

Book mark:

Holbrook

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Rose,
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent on
Det. serv. at Russellville
ky, since May 19/65.

July 1865, On daily duty
as orderly for Genl
Chas. Martial,

Oct 1865, On daily duty
Cook for Co. of Military
Prison Lexington, Ky

Dec 1865, On duty as Co Cook,

March 1866, Leave Mar 31/66,
Little Rock, Ark. Discharged
in consequence of expira-
tion of service,

Book mark:

C. M. Rouse

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ross

Priv, *Co. K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Revalle Buff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out. Discharged*
Mar 20/66 in consequence
of Exp. of Service

Book mark: *Disch'd Mar 19/66. E.A.V. 11/2/60*
V. 74. P. 58 - 69

J. W. Harmon

1159
Boothrock Albert

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387203	26	
2	5391800	27	
3	5391913	28	
4	5388143	29	
5	5392480	30	
6	9093194	31	
7	9093283	32	
8	40732794	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 6 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Rotherick

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Muelenburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where B Green

By whom Habron; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 20/64
Burling Green Cape
Habron.

Bryer

21 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Rothrick
_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Muchlenburg, Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where B Green

By whom Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Nov. 20, 64, Hob.
son, Bowling Green, Ky.

C. J. Powell

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Rothrock

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Muhlenburg Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Muhlenburg. Does Service to Hugh Rothrock.*

Book mark:

(339)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Rothrock

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 13, 1863.

Where born Muelenburg, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Muelenburg, Ky, 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Rothrock

Priv.

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
Nelson, Ky, Jan. 2, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

R. | Clear. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Rothrock
M. | Co. | 6 | Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31,* 186*5.*

Deserted :

When *Jan 6,* 186*5.*

Where *Sp. Nelson Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Probably to*

be found in
Burling Green.

Book mark : _____

(351)

A. Clear

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Rothrock
Pat, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. Loss. Jan 6/65.
Camp Nelson
Deserted.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowd

(546)

Copyist.

2 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Holbrook

B, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Must. Roll, Aug 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Pay for must. out, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Adm. List at Wash. D.C. 14
Jan 2. 65

Book mark : _____

1160 *Detcher*
Boathrock Litcher

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 8 9 2 1 3	26
2	✓ 3 8 9 3 0 0	27
3	✓ 3 8 9 3 9 0	28
4	✓ 3 8 9 4 6 2	29
5	✓ 3 8 9 5 3 1	30
6	✓ 3 8 9 5 9 8	31
7	✓ 3 8 9 6 9 3	32
8	✓ 3 8 9 7 8 8	33
9	✓ 3 8 9 8 8 1	34
10	✓ 3 8 9 9 7 3	35
11	9 0 9 2 9 2 7	36
12	4 0 7 3 2 7 9 3	37
12	4 0 9 0 2 9 2 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 115 U.S. G.I.

S 636956 PO aff

S.E. 98-203. P.E. aff

A 2356367 PO Ret.

ED Lafford

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Litcher Rothrock

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Muhlenburg*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 8*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as Capt*
Apr 1st 1864.

Breyer

R | *Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Litcher Rothrock

Capt, Co. *B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 1", 1864.

Where born *Mahlenburg Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8*", 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 8*", 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*,

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C, 115th U.S.C.T.*

S.O. 39, dated Washington D.C. June 16/65

signed by L. Thomas A. G., (over)

Book mark:

G. M. Kour

JAN. 10

5389213

1891 ☆

Owner *Hugh Rothrock.*

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Letcher R. Throck
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Oct*
\$21.90.

Book mark:

M. Rowe

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Setcher Rothrock

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*^{x5}

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$2190,
1st installment bounty due \$100,
Detach. S. New Haven Ky Feb. 15
1865,*

** corrected by E. O. Safford Esq.*

Book mark:

M. Rowe

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Letcher Rothrock

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty
due \$100, Due U.S. for C & G,
Equipage \$112, for O & A \$24.90,
Detached Service New Haven
14y Feb-15-1865,*

Book mark:

G M Rowe

71.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lecher Nothrock

Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for

for C & G. C. \$ 12

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" install bounty
due \$100. sick in
posh Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Book mark:

J. E. Harper

N. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lischer Rothrock
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *21*^{*40*} *100* for *ord*
for A & B Equip *2.13*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *insull*
country due

Book mark:

A. E. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

17. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Litcher Rothrock
Sergt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 107 & E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Sergt from Corp
per R.O. No 95 Sept 1,
1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. Lasher
Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Letcher Rothrock

Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Cross

Copist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Letcher Rothrock

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

R

115

U.S.C.T.

Letcher Rothrock
Priv. Co. C, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Lost; Aug. 26/64,
Bowling Green. Transferred.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist.

11 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lecher R. Throck
Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. to April 1865, Absent
detached service at
New Haven Ky. Feb
1865,*

*June 1865, Absent sick
in Hospital, Camp
Nelson Ky, since Jan 1865,*

Book mark:

G M Row

9

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Letcher Rathrock
Sgt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24⁰³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Corpl from Orgn to Sept
1/65 then Sergt

Book mark :

(361)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

1461
Boy Peter

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387086	26
2	5393288	27
3	5393372	28
4	5393452	29
5	5393538	30
6	5393651	31
7	5393747	32
8	5394034	33
9	9093531	34
10	40732798	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 11 P 48

See also

D 1511521 P.O. m + m
S. 1594954 P.O. Off.
S. 1594917 P.O. Off.

Ed Safford

R. | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rony
_____, Co. *G*_____, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Corryton*

By whom *Capt. Samuel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Camp Nelson by order
Major General Palmer
on surgeon's certificate
of disability July 7
1865 - accounts settled
and closed.

Dwight Webb.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Roy

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Roy
Pt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty due, \$100

Book mark:

W. H. Hox

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Roy

Burt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Burton, Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John R. Roy

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1865.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Present, Present

Book mark:

1056

P

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Roy

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer.

Copyist.

Q

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Roy

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Surg. Cert of Dis. July

7, 1865 by order Gen.

Palmer. Due U.S. 1 Haver-

sack - 1 canteen & 1

piece Shelter Tent.

Book mark: *Discharged July*
(over)

(358)

Keifer.

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5393651

1891 ☆

8/65-E.B. 2. 11. P. 48.

P

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Roy

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg.*

Certificate of Dis. July 7, 1865

By Order Genl. Palmer Due

U. S. for 1 Haversack, 1 can-

teen, 1 Shelter Tent

Book mark: *Discharged July 8,*

(over)

Keefer

(358)

Copyist.

168 E. 12th St. N. W. 4891
JAN. 10 5393747
1891

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Roy
Priv., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Loss, July 8/65
Camp Nelson,
Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability,

Book mark :

(546)

G M Roan

Copyist.

P 6 bar U. S. C. T.

Peter Roy

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duval's Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 7/65

by order Major General
Palmer Comdg Dept of
Ky. on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Book mark: Discharged July 8/65

E. B. V. H. P. 48.

J. L. Norris

(361)

Copyist.

Roy, Peter

P. Co. G. 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Roy..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 20..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton Kentucky
the 8th day of September 1861

Witness:

J. A. Williams

Peter Roy
Rank

Volunteered at Carrollton Ky
By J. A. Williams
1861
No. 104

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert R. Ransom, born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged 30 years
and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 6 day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert R. Ransom
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Robert R. Ransom
this 6 day of Sept 1864
Before E. P. Ransom

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ransom

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert R. Ransom
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 1.75 eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. S. Ransom

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service thru day of Sept 1864.

E. P. Ransom

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Roy, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass. the day of Feb 1871

Witness:

J. H. [Signature]

Stephen Roy
Volunteered at

No.
Volunteered at 1871
By Captain [Signature]

6th Mass. Col.
Company [Signature]



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Enlisted by Bourbon, La 13, 1864
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Charles W. ...* born in *Bourbon, Louisiana*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *32* years
and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John ...*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Charles W. ...*
this *8th* day of *September* 186*4*
Before *E. P. ...*

E. P. ...
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. P. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. ...*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John ...
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *the 8th* day of *September* 186*4*

E. P. ...
Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*

... Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*4*, at *...*

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4, 1874

The Discharge of Peter Ray
Private, Co. G, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July and Augt, 1865, July 7, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 7, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 8, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

July 8, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Sargent
E. B. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to 2nd and

Noted on R
May 19, 1874.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

Peter Ray

a Private Co. G

6th Reg't of U. S. Colored

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On or before 1865

Headquarters Discharge
June 20, 1865-

Respectfully forwarded
Approved: Discharge
recommended

Heavato

A. Col. 6th U. S. Colored
Cavalry Reg't.

Head. G. S. Med. Dept. 1st Div. Sept. 1865
Lexington Ky June 25, 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

Wm. S. McChesney Surg. U. S. A.
Chief Surg. 1st Div. Sept 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the discharge, and forward both of these to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GEN. U. S. A.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

Peter Roy

a Private Co. G

1st Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded
Approved: Discharge
recommended

W. H. W. H. W. H.
Ch. Col. & Surgeon
and Regt.

W. H. W. H. W. H.
Lexington Ky June 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

W. H. W. H. W. H.
Chief Surg. 1st Div. Sept. 1865

Received (A. G. Office) 1865
En on. 1st Div. Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Peter Boyd private, of Captain Saul G
Moffette Company, () of the Sixth Regiment of the United States
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Samuels of
the Eighth Regiment of at Covington Ky
on the Eighth day of September, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty
years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. This soldier has done
no duty since the organization of the company
and for some time before

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky
DATE: June 17 1895

Samuel E. Moffett.
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Roy private
of Captain Saml G. Moffett's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Inguinal Hernia. From all that I can learn
of the case it was caused by hard marching on the Raid
into West Va. in Sept or Oct. 1864, while in line
of duty. In my opinion he is not fit for duty
in the Vet. Res. Corps. Amount of Disability at least $\frac{3}{4}$
C. W. Riley, C. U. S. A.
Assistant Surgeon. (in charge)

DISCHARGED, this eight day of July, 1865; at Camp Nelson,
Jesse County, Kentucky
Leaves
S. Col. Grice
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed at*

Town Paris County Gourbon State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1162
Royster Christopher
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391306	26
2	5391403	27
3	5391496	28
4	5391544	29
5	5391643	30
6	9093126	31
7	40732797	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C. 9

S. 1789224 *copy*
D. 3034618 *Port*

ED Safford &

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Ryster

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pulaski Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Wm. E. Glenn* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Ryster

B | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Byster
Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 12084507*
Per S.O. 20005 dated Hd. Qrs
Dep. Hq. June 21, 1865

RECEIVED MAY 10 1865

Book mark: _____

J. G. Tucker

R. **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Royster

Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. ...

R | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Christopher Royster
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Royster
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed captain from private per Regt. Order 18911, dated Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S. C.C. Feb 2, 1866. Rank to date from July 1st 1866.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Ryster

Plt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1865 Gain June 28/65,
Camp Nelson
Transf from 120 US C.
per S.O. No 105,
date Hd Qrs Dept Ky
June 21/65,*

Book mark :

(W M Row)

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Royster
Corpl, Co. "A", 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Delaware, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁴⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

P. A. Ham

Copyist.

1163

Boyston Whitaker

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387324	26
2	5394105	27
3	5394190	28
4	5394271	29
5	5394365	30
6	5394444	31
7	5394533	32
8	5394607	33
9	5394673	34
10	909136451	35
11	R13-CJ-1868	36
12	40732799	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R13. Vol. 7. C.J. 68, R. 62
Vol. 11. C.J. 45.

See also

Co. 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Whitaker Rouston

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black hair Black

Where born Madison, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Capt Wmack ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Amory West

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Whitaker Royster

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison Co S.D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner Dudley Greenbar.

Book mark:

A. Hall

R

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Whitaker Royston

Pvt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mich 26, 1865.

Where born Madison, Kentucky

Age 41 1/2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mich 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison Co, 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Dudley Inbar, Owner

Book mark :

Leonard

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Whittaker Royston

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp. Paris, Ky., since April 24, 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Whittaker Royston

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty
due. Sick in Hospl. at Camp
Nelson, Ky, since -

Book mark:

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

E

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William R. Brown

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julius Kna*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Sanctioned sent
hospital since March
6, 1865.

Book mark:

Valine

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whittaker Brown
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent sick in*
gen. hospital, Camp
Belmont, Ky.

Book mark: _____

5 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amirante Taylor

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Present sick at*

post-office, Camp

Wilson, Va.

Book mark:

Chas. W. Taylor

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Whittaker, Royston

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick at
Post Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

W. Harmon

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Whittaker Royston

Pvt, *Co. A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865, Absent sick
at Paris Ky, since
Apr 24/65,*

*May 1865 to March 1866,
Absent sick in Genl
Hosp't Camp Nelson Ky
since May 1865,*

Book mark :

G. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Whitaker Royston

Cor., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Orleans Bluff Ark, Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

Camp Nelson Guilford

Ky. had Dis. List.

No discharge given

Book mark: *R. 13. Vol 7. C. 1868*

R. 62 V. 11. C.T. 75

J. M. Harmon

R 1 6 bar R. 6.
Mittler R. 6.
, Co. 4, 6 Reg. U. 7 6 bar

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 62. 6. 7 - 1875
with R 13 - C 7 - 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 25, 1875.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

Co. Co. Carey
Copyist.

Royston, Whitaker

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

6 N. S. C. bar

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voice. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.—in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whitaker Rozston, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. Kerson Whitaker Rozston
must

No. _____

Volunteered at _____
By _____, 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

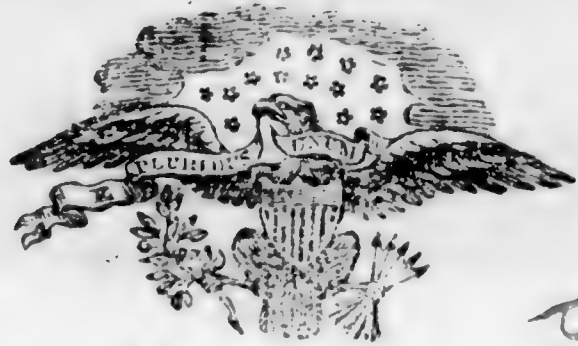
I, Endley Dunbar of Madison, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

~~Credit Kentucky~~
United States Colored Troops Enlistment
~~Credited to Madison Co & Kentucky~~
~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.~~

STATE OF



TOWN OF

~~County of~~
Kentucky

I, Whitaker Royston born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty four years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Whitaker Royston, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this March day of 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Adj. Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Whitaker Royston,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of

Companies

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B
Regiment of 45th Cavalry, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky.
and credited to 8th Congressional District, etc of Kentucky, in the Town of Madison
Bounty paid at time of Muster
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Wm. H. Moore
Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whitaker Rozston, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. M. K. K.

Whitaker Rozston
March 11

Discharged _____

Regt of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Geo Randolph
Adjutant Michigan

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
March 11 1865

Whitaker Rozston
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

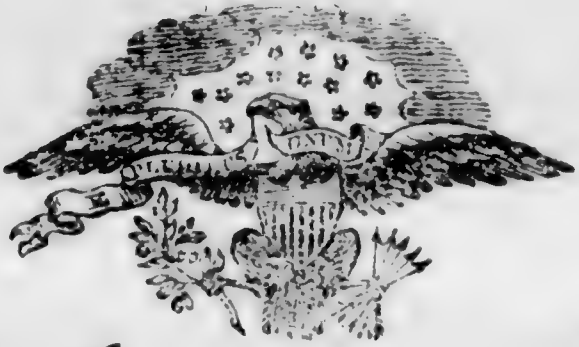
I, Dudley Dumbarton, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Madras Co & Subs
United States Colored Troops Enlistment
Credit Keaton Co. &
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

County of
Kenton

I, *Whitaker Royston*, born in *Madison*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Whitaker Royston*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

Apt. Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Whitaker Royston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *6th*
Regiment of *U.S.C. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lexington*

and credited to *War*, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Kentucky*, in the County of *Madison*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

Wm. H. McCreary
Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

1164
Union Stapleton

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5388409
2 5388491
3 5388572
4 5388654
5 5388724
6 5389191
7 9092820
8 43147890
9 40732800
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hotleton Rummie

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Spottsylvania Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec*, 186

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Tropl Camp Nelson Ky Apr 65.*

Bryer

6 bay 11.6.5

Stephen Garrison

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, mustered into U.S.

service for the U.S. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Polk Co. Georgia, Ga.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Say due from enlist

ment. Name of enlisted

man James S. Garrison

credited to Madison Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(356m)

W. W. Hatcher

Copyist.

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stableton Rumion

Pvt

, Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~NY~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Spottsylvania Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stapleton Runion

Priv.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stableton Rumion

Pl.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*From Detached Service
to Sick in Hosp't. Camp
Nelson Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Daeggett

P.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stapleton Rummie

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Ho Sp.*
Camp Nelson Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Page 77

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Matteon Riving

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hos-*

pital Camp Nelson

Dec 6th 1864.

No inventory of

effects received.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stapleton Rummier^{*}
A.V., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent Detached
service left at Pound
Gap Ky, by order Brnt
Maj Genl S G Burbridge
on return from Saltville
Dec 1864.

Jan'y & Feb'y 1865, Absent sick
Gen Hosp'l Camp Nelson
Ky, since Dec 1. 64.

March 1865, Lost Nov 6. 64,
Camp Nelson Ky. Died
of disease at Gen Hosp'l.
No notification reached
me till March owing
to some error in his
name in Hosp'l Book.

⁴ Name appears also as
Lester Rummier.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stapleton Sumner
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Qualls Bluff, Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Pay due from Enlistment
Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Camp Nelson N.Y. of Small
pox Nov 6th 64.
Final Statement furnished.

Book mark: *127092*

R S Shelton
(861) Copyist.

Rumion Stablon

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

U. S. C. I.

2 ~~*8*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
Adjutant General's office. The Adjutant General must countersign both
stments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stableton Remmon desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at James Nelson Ky
the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:

John Hardy

Stableton Remmon
By Stableton Remmon
Volunteered at James Nelson Ky
1864
Stableton Remmon
James Nelson Ky
1864
Stableton Remmon
James Nelson Ky
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

(Witness:)

James Nelson Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellton
Stableton Rummion born in Protestantgluana
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered First day of October 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stableton Rummion
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Campbellton
this 1st day of Oct 1864 Stableton Rummion
Before J. C. Randolph Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stableton Rummion
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Officer
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of October 1864

J. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Miss. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of October 1864 at Camp Campbellton

Capt. 18th U.S. I.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli- cate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds good in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, & muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary officers, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stableton Kimmion desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
Do DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman
the 12 day of October 1862

Witness:

J. M. Hardy

Stableton Kimmion

James D. Kimmion

Volunteered at
By 1
18 62

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

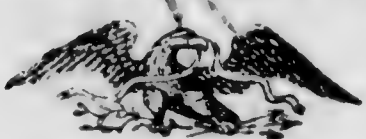
James D. Kimmion

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kemp



Campbell

I, *Stableton Rummion* born in *Shottleyhamia* @

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *First* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, *Stableton Rummion*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may come; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell*

this *17th* day of *Oct* 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *1* day of *October* 1864

St C. Rummion
Capt. 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* Regiment of *U. S. Col* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Campbell*

St C. Rummion
Capt. 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Rummie, Stableton
Co. a, 6 U.S. C. Cav.

3 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Shapleton Kenyon

P. Co. A. 5th Cal. Cav.

November 6. 1864.

Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Shapleton Kenyon
5th C. Cav.

Shapleton Kenyon
5th C. Cav.
Genl Hosp

No. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>Stapleton Rinyon</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>799</i>
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>3045</i>
Regiment, rank and company	<i>Co A 10th Cav P</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	<i>Nov 6th 1864</i>

Memoranda of effects.

*Expended with corpse 1 Jacket 1 pants
1 shirt*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stableton Running

6th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d

I certify, on honor, that Stanton Running, a Private of
Captain W. A. Matthews Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Spottsylvania, State
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Oct, 1864, at Camp Nelson
by J. B. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the First day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Co. W. B. King; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Stanton Running was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to No Known 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, this 26th day
of July, 1865.

W. A. Matthews

Capt Co. A. 6. U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stathon Runnion

Late of Company *A*

6th Reg't of *U.S.C. Gun.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson*

on the *6* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Statton Runnin late
a Private of Captain W. A. Nations Company A of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. 6th Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 6th Regiment of U.S. 6th Reg Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Spottsylvania in the State
of Virginia: he was 28 years of age 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital, at
Camp Nelson on the 6th day of November 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
	<i>No Effects</i>		<i>No Effects</i>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Statton Runnin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Daniel Meek at Camp Nelson
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: July 25th

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. Nations

Adj. Co. A. 6th U.S. Reg
Commanding the Company.

1165
Bunyan Gus

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5389200	26	
2	5391801	27	
3	5391892	28	
4	5391956	29	
5	5392004	30	
6	5392181	31	
7	5392254	32	
8	5392349	33	
9	5392435	34	
10	9093284	35	
11	9093195	36	
12	40732801	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 014637 - P.S. 98.
D 1072091. P.O. m m
J 1983440 P.O. P.O.

Ed Safford E

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gus Runyan
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *brown* ; hair *black*

Where born *Todd, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *B. Greene*

By whom *Hobson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
*Entered Nov. 19, 64,
Hobson, Bowling Green,
Ky.*

C. J. Powell

R | *E* *Can* | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Ruman

E, *E* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Mad Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 19*, 186*4*.

Where *B. Green*

By whom *Hobson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Apr 19 64*
Bending Green Capt
Hobson

Bryce

R

6 Cav

U. S. C. T.

Iss Runyan

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 13, 1865:

Where born *Todd Ky,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Todd Co. Ky, 3 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Beck

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Runyan

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Todd*

Owes Service to Dr. Freeman
Runyan.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gus Ryan

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 13 to Apr. 30 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at
Smithfield, Ky.
Jan. 5, '65 in action
by Jersey's Guerrillas

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gus Runyan

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*

missing in action

June 22, '65, On daily
duty as Bugler

Book mark:

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gus Runyan
Trompeter, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Installment
of bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eme Rungam
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached*
service as Musician
with Regt Band, 6,
U.S.C.C.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Malheur

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Eus Pungan
Post, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent 11/1/71

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Puryear
Rt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Lost Jan 5 '65
Smithfield Ky, missing
in action or captured by
a band of Guerrillas
under the command
of the notorious Jesse,

June 1865, Gained June 22/65
Camp Nelson. Returned
from serving in action.

June 1865, On duty Bugler
for the Co.

July & Aug 1865. On daily
duty Learning music.

Sept 1865, On daily duty
in Reg't Band.

Oct, C 1865, Absent on detail service
as musician with the Reg't Band at Lexington.

Book mark:

C. M. Roan
over,

JAN. 19.

40732801

1899.

*Nov 1865. to March 1866,
On duty. Musician in
Regt Band of 6 U.S.C.C.*

F | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

G. S. Parnum

Pvt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dec 10 1861, *Apr 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*1* ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *12* *100*^{*17*}; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *71* *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100* *100*; due \$..... *100*

Remarks: *stoppage for 100 days*

100 days 74

Book mark :

(861)

W. A. M. C. C.

Copyist.

1 *Rumyan G*

....., Co.....,

6 Reg't

USCT

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gus. Runyan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington County the 19 day of November 1864.

Albion Capt & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky. & Recruiting Officer.

Gus. Runyan
man

Volunteered at Burlington Nov 19 1864
By Ed. H. Heald Capt & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky.

No. 1
Runyan Gus
Volunteered at Burlington Nov 19 1864
By Ed. H. Heald Capt & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Gus Bryan, born in Bowling Green
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Nineteenth day of November 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gus Bryan
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 19 day of Nov 1864 } Gus Bryan
Before Abner Capt & P. Mar 3rd Dist. Ky
3rd Dist. Ky Military Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gus Bryan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Abner Capt & P. Mar 3rd Dist. Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19 day of November 1864

Abner Capt & P. Mar 3rd Dist. Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gus Runyan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky the 19 day of November 1864

Witness: Wm. G. P. V. P. Mar 30
Dist. & Recd. Officer Gus Runyan



See Runyan
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
19 November 1864
By A. H. Adams Capt. A. J.
Mar 30 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Boylston Green

I, *Gus Rungan* born in *Todd Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen 18* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *On the* *19th* day of *Nov* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gus Rungan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boylston Green Ky*

this *19* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Gus Rungan*

Before *A. St. John, Capt & Prov Mar 3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gus Rungan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

A. St. John, Capt & Prov Mar 3rd Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *Nov* 186*4*

A. St. John, Capt & Prov Mar 3rd Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

June 5-1-58 (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Runyan Gus.</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>U. S. C. Cav.</i>							
Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____ Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____ Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 . <i>No record sub. to Jan'y 4-65</i>										

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co.,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

2 And. Case Recd. Adj. G. (G. T. Div) Nov 22/87. Ret'd. 1888
Pen. Sec. Div, May 1, 1888.
3-287

Copied by H. H. W. 5-1-88.

1166

Rumyan Lewis

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387199	26	
2	5391802	27	
3	5391893	28	
4	5391980	29	
5	5392458	30	
6	9093196	31	
7	9093285	32	
8	R P 369783	33	
9	40732802	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

R P 369783

See also

S. 743 74 2 - 2 And.
S 785 458.

6
RCP 369783-
S 1059822 - 2 Land County
S. 1075625 2 Land Retat

EW Safford Q

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ramsey

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Todd, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1864.

Where Begrees

By whom Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 19
by Hobson Bowling
Greenville Ky

C. J. Powell

R | *Clear* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ruman

, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Wadd Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 18*64*.

Where *B Green*

By whom *W. Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 19/64*
B. Green Capt W. Brown

B. Green

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Runyan

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wk. Brown*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Todd*

Owes Service to Dr. Freeman

Runyan.

Book mark: *Roll 369783*

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

R | *6 Car* | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Runyan
Riv, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan. *13*, 186*3*.

Where born *Godd Ky*,

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *3* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green, Ky*,

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Godd Co, Ky*, *3* Dist,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Runyan
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at*

Smithfield, Ky.

Jan. 5 1863 in action
by Jersey's Guerillas

Book mark:

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Runyan

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in action
at Smithfield, Ky. Jan. 3 '65
Reported missing in action
since muster of Apr. 30 '65,*

*No Roll of Co. next in
which name appears.*

Book mark:

P | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Runyan
Pvt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Loss Jan 5/65.
Smithfield Ky, missing in
action or captured by a
band of Guerrillas under
the command of the
Notorious Jesse.

Book mark : _____

G M Row

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Smith

1st, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 1st, *1864*, *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *for the 6th month*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured by the 1st*

reg't of the 6th Cavalry on 5.00 and subject

to the 1st Reg't of the 6th Cavalry on 5.00

and subject to the 1st Reg't of the 6th Cavalry

on 5.00 and subject to the 1st Reg't of the 6th Cavalry

on 5.00 and subject to the 1st Reg't of the 6th Cavalry

Book mark: _____

R | 6 Cav | us Recd

Lewis Runyan

Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't us Recd Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Rec'd I 369 783

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 25, 1893

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

(434)

Keely

Copyist.

Puryear, Lewis

_____, Co. _____,
Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Runyan desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Kentucky the 19 day of Nov'r 1864

Witness: A. Atkins Capt & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist Ky. Mustering Officer

Lewis Runyan
man

By A. S. Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist Ky.

November 19th 1864

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

No. 1111

Runyan, Lewis

Henry
2/10/65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Berling Green

I, *Lewis Remyan* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventy Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Remyan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berling Green Ky*

this *19th* day of *Novr* 186*4*

Before *Alberson Capt & Per. Mar*

3rd Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Lewis Remyan
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Remyan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
..... feet inches high.

Alberson Capt & Per. Mar 3rd Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *November* 186*4*

Alberson Capt & Per. Mar
3rd Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Remyan, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boroburg Green Kentucky the 19 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Albion Leaper & Pro Mas his Diary & Recruiting officer Lewis Remyan

JUN 28 1871

Service No. Green 1864
Enlistment at Boroburg Green Ky
19 November 1864
By A. G. Smith in Office
Adm Mas 38 Nov 1-74

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

copy
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bowling Green

I *Lewis Rungan*

born in

Todd Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty Three

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Nineteenth

day of

November

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I

Lewis Rungan

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bowling Green

this

19

day of

Nov

1864

Lewis Rungan

(initials)

Before

A. G. Whisenand Capt & Par Mar

3rd Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Rungan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high.

A. G. Whisenand Capt & Par Mar 3rd Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

19

day of

Nov

1864

A. G. Whisenand Capt & Par Mar 3rd Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

116 Tom Giggins
Runyan Tom Giggins
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387198	26	
2	5391803	27	
3	5391869	28	
4	5391923	29	
5	5391993	30	
6	5392092	31	
7	5392191	32	
8	5392286	33	
9	5392373	34	
10	9093197	35	
11	9093286	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-940898-po. alb

W. Safford &

R | Clark | **U.S.C.T.**

Em Higgins Puryear

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born And. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where Boulmiz Green

By whom Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 19/64
Boulmiz Green Hobson

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gaggin J. Runyan
_____, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair black

Where born Todd, Ky.

Occupation Furrier

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1861.

Where B. Green

By whom Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Mustered Nov. 19. 1861
Don. Bowling Green Ky

C. J. Powell

R | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Goggin Runyan

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Todd Co. Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Todd*
Owes Service to Dr. Freeman
Runyan.

Book mark :

U. E. M. Laughlin

R | *1 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Tom Giffin Runyan
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Jan. 13, 1863:

Where born *Todd, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Todd Co, Ky, 3 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W Beck

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

G. Higgins Runyan

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Seck
Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Higgins Runyan
Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
from Private May 1, 63

Book mark:

(358)

Weck
Copyist.

2 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Liggins Bryan
Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W McAllister
Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Higgins Runyon
Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation \$2.28*

Book mark:

W. M. Cashmore

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

T. Higgins Ryan
Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Callahan

(358)

Copyist.

P

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Egan

Augt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

10

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John G. Gifford

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, *Apr 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Apr 15*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁶⁴100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pr. noted Sept 1st 1867*

200.00

Book mark: *3/54*

(861)

H. G. Gifford
Copied.

1168

Russell George

Co *B*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 3 9 4 8 0 1	26
2	✓ 3 9 4 8 8 9	27
3	✓ 3 9 4 9 7 2	28
4	✓ 3 9 5 0 5 1	29
5	✓ 3 9 5 1 3 0	30
6	✓ 3 9 5 1 9 4	31
7	✓ 3 9 5 2 3 5	32
8	✓ 3 9 5 2 9 0	33
9	9 0 9 3 7 3 6	34
10	4 3 1 5 1 1 7 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145-3865 Pointe

S. 219H 571 P.O. 10/17

S. 2501241 and wd

P.O. m. 10/17 68-745012-10-7-17-ES

EW Lafford 2

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell

Co, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Marion Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 20, 18*65*

Where

Lebanon Ky

By whom

Cap Kioussad

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James Russell

Marion Co Ky owner

enlisted without con-

sent of

Pomesh

6600
R

George Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Col*
Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Roll dated
Lebanon, Ky., Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Date of first muster *Feb. 27, 1865.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *For 6 U.S.C Cavalry*
Master Josh Russell
Marion Ky. without
Consent.

Book mark: _____

Russell

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Priv't, Co. *D.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Apr 29, 1865.

Where born *Marion Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Without consent

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Priv.

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl. 30 "*, 186*5.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

R | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell
Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May v. June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Instatement bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

R. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Carson

Copyist.

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Casey

R.

6 Cav.

| U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Camp

Copyist.

P. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russell
Col., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sp't from Pvt.*
to Corp. to date Jan.
'64 per O No 3 Cpt H
Hd. Dis. 6", U. S. C. C. Jan '66
Due Secretia Walker,
bandless, \$1.00.

Book mark:

R.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Russell

Co., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sevalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37*^{*48*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Not at organization*

to Jan. '66 then Corp.

Book mark :

(861)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

Russell, George

....., Co.

Reg't

U. S. C. Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Russell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 20 day of Feb 1863

Witness:

William Russell

George Russell

George Russell

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
Feb 20 1863
By Captn J. W. Russell
G. W. Russell

George Russell
Feb 20 1863
Captn J. W. Russell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lebanon

I, *George Russell* born in *Marion County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *20th* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Russell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky*

this *20th* day of *Feb* 186*5* *George Russell*

Before *Peter Keelbarr Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Robbins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Russell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Peter Keelbarr Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *29* day of *Feb* 186*5*

James M. Hider
Capt *McMurry* Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

1164
Russell William

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387267	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8838693-2 land,

Ev Lloyd Lm

R

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Russell
Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born Taylor Kentucky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Augusta Russell, Owner.

Not taken up on M. Roll

of Regt.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

Russell M

....., Co....., Reg't *USC 7*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
arm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Russell desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stanton Ky
the 28 day of June 1864

Witness:

Geo B Brown
Major
Adjutant Russell
Mustered command of recruits

William Russell
Mark
Volunteered at
Stanton Ky
June 28 1864
By Capt Geo W Stidler
Mustered

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Russell born in County of Taylor
Texas in the State of Texas aged 20 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 28 day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Russell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Llano, Texas by William Russell
this 28 day of June 1864

Before John M. Fisher
Capt. P. M. & Dist. Clk.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 feet 6 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is

John M. Fisher
Capt. P. M. & Dist. Clk.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of June 1864

John M. Fisher
Capt. P. M. & Dist. Clk.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

1169-a

Sabre, Bob. Woodcock.

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

1169-B

Sabree, Crittenden
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Sabree,	28 Crittenden
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1169-c

Sabree, Dudley

Co & Co, 6 U. S. Col'd Can

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1169-d

Sabree John
Co ^{C^d}, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1170
Saddler, William

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5393289	26	
2	5393373	27	
3	5393453	28	
4	5395539	29	
5	5393634	30	
6	5393721	31	
7	5393829	32	
8	5393914	33	
9	5394001	34	
10	4090032	35	
11	43150930	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sadler

Co. ~~A~~ ^G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Garrard, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1865-

Where Camp Nelson,

By whom S. C. Paul, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Emory Webb

8

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sadler

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Balance due, \$111

Book mark:

(358)

over 100

Copyist.

S 6 Cav U.S.C.V.

William Sadler

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S.
Colored Volunteers forwarded

to Camp Nelson, Ky. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Garrard, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 19., 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Feb. 3, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Copy Sadler,

Credited to Jessamine Co. 7
Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Rev. Fish

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Sadler

Pratt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Gerrard, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. R.

(356d)

Copyist.

8

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Waddler

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865.

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present, stable

present, present, done

Book mark:

W. W. Waddler

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sudder

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

Arrears due.

Book mark :

(358)

Kiefer.

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sudder
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

William Sadder.

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Sadellin
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Horris

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sadler
Post, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sadler

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duralls Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*16*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance 60 cts.*

Book mark :

(861)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

1171
Sailor Jacob

Co —, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387219	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sailor

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Jessamine*

Co. 7 D. Ky.

J. F. Sailor

Book mark:

Not taken upon Muster roll of

Regt. C. E. M. Langhlin

1172 J. S. Sallie
Sallie Sable

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391804	26	
2	5391870	27	
3	5391957	28	
4	5392062	29	
5	5392158	30	
6	5392275	31	
7	5388106	32	
8	5392490	33	
9	9093198	34	
10	9093287	35	
11	40732812	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	1

Book Mark:

See also

S | *E* *Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sabre Sallie

, Co. *E*, *E* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where *Crafted*

By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 1/64*
London Ky Capt Mayo

Bryer

J

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fabrie Fallio

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Waynes, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Drafted*, 186*5*.

Where *Drafted*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Dec. 1, 64, Capt.
Harp. London, Ky*

C. J. Powell

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Sable Saldie

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 13, 1863.

Where born Wayne Ky,

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8. Hist, Ky,

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Beck

Copyist.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sabree Sally

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sabre Sallie

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sarge Sallie
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ashmun

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sabr Salhi
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Callow

(358)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sabre Sallie

Pvt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
Lieut C. S. Hensley A.C.M.
Dept of Ark Dec, 20, 1865
Reason expiration of service*

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. Mahon

Copyist.

Sallie Sabre

Appears on a

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Drafted Private
from enrollment

Book mark: _____

(349)

Copyist.

S | *1000* | **U. S. C. T.**

John A. Jones

Co. B, Co. *B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

August 1861, *Apr 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Oct 50*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out 1st time at*

Spring 1861 by St. Louis, Mo.

1st time at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

S | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Sabre Sallie *

Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Absent sick in
Q. M. at C. N. since July
30/65

Jan'y 1866. Loss: Jan'y 3/66
Bellevue, Ark. Mus-
tered out by Lt. L. D. Huesey
A. C. M. Dept of Ark by
reason of expiration
of service

Name appears also as
Sabre Lallie

Book mark:

J. Stoll

1173
Salier, Samuel

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387140	26	
2	5390970	27	
3	5391051	28	
4	5391134	29	
5	5391209	30	
6	5391343	31	
7	5391728	32	
8	9093086	33	
9	866-05-1874	34	
10	40732811	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

66.5.10.6.74
E.B. V. 11. 7059.

See also

D | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Salier

....., Co. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*....., 18*64*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died May 1, 65 Paris Ky.*

Bryer

D 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lamuel Saliers

Privt, Co: *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky *Nov 3*, 1864.

Where born

Fayette Ky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

Oct 25-

, 186

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Oct 25-

, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

2

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(356d)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saliers

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clarke Co.

7 Dist Ky.

Free

Book mark: S 66-07-1874

C. E. M. Laughlin

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Saliers
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on Salt
ville raid Dec 25-1864

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Saliers
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First install-
ment Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

E D & Lips comb

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saliers

Det, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Haptl. Paris
N.Y. 1st Regt Cavalry*

Book mark:

S. W. S. S. S.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James B. Saliers

Pr

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark: *Kied May 1/65.*

(358)

E. W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

JAN. 10

5391343

☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. v. n. p. 59

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sailer
Pat, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent. Detached
service Pound Gap
dismounted on Saltville
raid Dec 25/64,

April 1865, Absent sick
Paris Ky since April 4/65,

May 1865, Loss, May 1, 65;
Paris Ky, Died,
Final statements furnished,

Book mark :

C. M. Brown

Q

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Salter
Sgt, Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gettysburg, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 5/65, Paris,
Ky.

Book mark: S. 66. V. 10. C. 7. 74.
(over)

(861)

C. A. Ward

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5391728

1891

*Sied May 1/65. E.B.V.H.
P. 57.*

S. C. Cav. U. S. C. I.

Samuel Salus

, Co. D, 6th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S. C. C. I. - 1874.*
88 11/59

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

Saliers, Samuel

P, Co. *D*, *6th* Reg't *U.S.C. Cal.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 18, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Saliers Pvt Co D.
5th Reg't of Col C. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5, 1874

The death of Samuel Saliers
Private, Co D, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May 5, 1865, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For May 1, 1865, May 1, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

May 1, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to 2d Auditor June 9, 1874.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Saliers, a Pirate of
Captain J B Malmerby Company (2) of the 5th Regiment of W B Can
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jay Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by Capt J B Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt W B Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Dies in Hoptl Paris Ky.
on the 10th day of May 1865. Disease not known.

The said Samuel Saliers was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beecher, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Three $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopp'd from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky., this 9th day
of May 9th, 1865.

J B Malmerby

Capt W B Kinney
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Samuel Salter

Late of Company *D*

9th Reg't of *U. S. Col.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paris*

on the *18* day of *May* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Sailer late
a Private of Captain J B Malmerbury Company D of
the fifth Regiment of 9th Co Cavalry, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 26th day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company D, fifth Regiment of 9th Co Cavalry, Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jayette County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Paris Kentucky on the 14th day of May 1865, by
reason of Disease not known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	Has 410 Effects.	Pairs trousers.....	Has 410 Effects.	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Sailer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: May 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J B Malmerbury
Capt. 9th Co Cavalry
Commanding the Company D.

Samuel Saliers
Company "H" 6th M.D.C.
Cause of death

Walden
H. 2

M. E. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 27th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Saliers, Private, Co. "A",
6th Reg't W. D. Co. Kentucky reported "Died May 1,
1865 at Paris Ky. Please give cause of death.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Reg't and Co. Brooks do not show
cause of death.

R. R. D.
3.6.74 Jm

1174

Sallus, Samuel

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Sallus, Samuel	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1174 1/2

Samuels, Stephen

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stephen,	28 Samuels
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1175
Sanders, George

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387269	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1175
Sanders, George

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387269	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Where born *Fayette, Kentucky.*

Aged *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *John Payne, Owner.*

Not taken up as muster roll of Regt.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

1176
Sanders Lewis

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387680	26	
2	5387623	27	
3	5394106	28	
4	5394191	29	
5	5394272	30	
6	5394366	31	
7	5394445	32	
8	5394534	33	
9	5394609	34	
10	5388114	35	
11	5394725	36	
12	9093647	37	
12	43155582	38	
14	40732814	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

E.B.V.11.P60.

See also

© 759281 Drum
8847754. Po f.d.

Thos. C. Hatch
et.

S. | 6 Co. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 1

1865.

Where

Louisville, Ky

By whom

Capt. Wm. W. W.

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

is charged Mar 20 '66.

Expiration of Service.

Amey Webb

6 bar
S *USAR*

Levis Sanders

Appears with rank of *CP* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a *Detachment of men Drafted*
and mustered into service of US

Roll dated *Smithville Ky, March 1, 1865*

Where born *Miss*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 1, 1865*

Where *Smithville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *March 1, 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Good Jobb W temper*
arrived at sub dist 5 Dist Ky
Sept Oct 21/64
clothing amt \$ 15 95

Book mark:

Jacobson

5 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Robert W. Kemper
(Ante Draft)

Book mark: _____

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sanders

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Robert W. Kemper*
Ante draft.

Book mark: _____

S | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis Sanders

Pvt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted _____ / _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Sub. for Robert W. Kemper
(ante Draft.)

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Leonard

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from *from Mch 16 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

✓

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders

24, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Q

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Saunders
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

2

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Anderson

2nd, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel D. Anderson

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin's Saunders

Pat., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *C & E*

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Harmon

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Saunders

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866, On daily duty
in 2nd Stables,*

*March 1866, Leave Mar 31/66,
Little Rock Ark,
Directed in consequence of
Expiration of service,*

Book mark :

S M R

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Saunders
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866, On daily duty
in 2nd Stables,

March 1866, Leaves Mar 31/66,
Little Rock Ark,
Disch'd in consequence of
Expiration of service,

Book mark :

S M R

S | *66th Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Saunders

Pvt, *Co. H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, *mch 19*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *mch 19*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison*

Equipm't 67 & for Ar 30^d

mustered out to date mch. 19

1866 under circular no. 41

from war Dept 1864

plac'd apl. 19-1861

Book mark: _____

Stobrowski

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Saunders

Prst, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nealls Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out, Dis*

charged Mech 20/66, in Con

sequence of Exp. of Service

Book mark: *Disch'd Mar. 19/66 E.B. V. 11 p. 100*

(861)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

1177
Sanders, Moses
Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Com. Sergeant Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387386	26
2	5387397	27
3	5395364	28
4	5395457	29
5	5395538	30
6	5395615	31
7	5395696	32
8	5395775	33
9	5395849	34
10	9093823	35
11	40732815	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.876154 2 and

51138490 P.O. number

51138492 P.O. aff

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

S 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Sanders

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Bro

; hair

Bro

Where born

Payette Co Ky

Occupation

Ostler

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 24

, 186 *5*.

Where

New Haven

By whom

Capt Keelars

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered April

24/65 By Capt Womack
at Louisville

Donner

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sanders

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Bro

; hair

Bro

Where born

Payette Co Ky

Occupation

Ortler

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 24

, 186 *5*.

Where

New Haven

By whom

Cpt Keelase

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered April

24/65 By Capt Womack

at Louisville

Womack

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sanders

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Louisville Ky. Apr 24*, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft *4 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Adams Co 5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Allen
(339) Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Sanders

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 26, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Age *4* y'rs; occupation *Potter*

When enlisted *April 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brs*; height *5* ft. *4 3/4* in.

When mustered in *April 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Kelly

S | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Moses Sanders

Comd'g, Co. *K*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Ostler*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Haven*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7' 10, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Sanders

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed C. Sgt*
from private May 25, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Sanders

Com. Agt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Com. Agt*
from pri. May 25 / 65
to rank as such from date
Sick in Genl Hospt at
Camp Nelson,

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Gifford

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Saunders
Cym
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Jackson
(358) *H. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Saunders
leg. m.
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Moses J. J. J. J.

Gen. Sargent, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7. 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Given.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____,

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: On detached duty, m. d. O.
no. 16 dated Hays. To River
Camp. C. Davis left Ark Jan. 23,
1866.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Saunders
Serg't, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866. Absent on
Detached duty, Helena
Ark since Jan'y 25/66

Feb 1866. Absent on
Detached duty at
DeWalle Bluff Ark
since Jan'y 25/66.

Book mark :

C. M. Brown

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Saunders
Serg't, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866, Absent on
Detached duty, Helena
Ark since Jan'y 25/66

Feb 1866, Absent on
Detached duty at
Devall's Bluff Ark
since Jan'y 25/66.

Book mark : _____

C. M. Brown

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Saunders

Com. Sgt., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Le. us Bluff, Ark, *April 12*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 10, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ⁴⁵₂₇ *37* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sgt. from Organization.*

** As it is on the R. H.*

Book mark: *V. 1929 Ky.*

(861)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

Sanders, Moses

Sgt, Co. *K*, *6th* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Sanders..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the 24 day of April 1865

Witness:

L. J. Campbell

Moses Sanders
By

Volunteered at

April 24 1865

St. W. Tennant

Leah & Bro. Tennant

5 Duell St.

No. 187

32

Volunteered at

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County Oldham
TOWN OF

I, Moses Sanders born in Oldham
in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years
and by occupation a Wrestler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 27 day of April 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Sanders
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 27 day of April 1865 Moses Sanders
Before J. M. Mmuck mark

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5 Dist-18

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Brown com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

J. M. Mmuck

Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of April 1865

J. M. Mmuck

Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

E. Warfield.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr 10th 1867*

*Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Vt., with the informa-
tion that Moses Saunders
was enlisted at New Haven Ky
Apr 24th 1865 and was
mustered in as Pvt. Co. B. 6th U.S.
Col. Cav. Apr 24th 1865
W. 1929 Ky*

W. H. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

amse

No. *1027*

APPLICATION OF

Elijah H. Mangfield

OF

Oldham Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Moses Saunders

Enlisted *in April*, 186*5*,

In Co. *B*, *6th U.S. Col. Cav.* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *July 21*, 186*7*

COMPENSATION AWARDED

-----, 186-----

----- Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Green Valley

Oldham Co. Ky.

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Oldham

ss.

I, *D. V. J. White* P.M. at *Prater Valley Oldham Co Ky*

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *Elisha Harfield*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Moses Sanders*, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *10th* day of *January* 186*7*, at *Prater Valley Ky* and assigned to Company *K*, of the *6th* Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *Elisha Harfield* was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said claim for compensation.

I A Shrader and Philip Maher
are legal and competent witnesses

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Prater Valley* Kentucky, this *10th* day of *January* 186*7*

D. V. J. White



that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$*500*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$*500*, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *Private* in Company *K*, of the *6th* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *Elisha Harfield* do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Moses Sanders* from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the *10th* day of *April* 186*7* the date of said enlistment

No.

[Form 1.]

CLAIM OF

Elisha W. Haysfield

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Moses Sanders

I, *Elisha W. Haysfield*, a loyal citizen and resident of *Oldham* county of *Oldham*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Moses Sanders*, who was *transferred* into the military service of the United States on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Louisville, Ky.* by *Capt. W. M. M. H.* and assigned to the *1st* Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company *H*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *I purchased him from Moses Sanders, of Louisville, Ky., in the year 1855 and he was owned by him ever since.*

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth *\$200.00*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of *\$200.00*, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *private* in Company *H*, of the *1st* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *Elisha W. Haysfield*, do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Moses Sanders* from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the *1st* day of *April*, 186*4*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Oldham, Ky.* County of *Oldham*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

E. W. Haysfield

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Wm. H. Haysfield
Wm. H. Haysfield



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

I, E. E. Stoddard, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Eliza H. Haysfield known to me to be the person represented to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 9 day of December, 1867.

The officer swearing
the owner signs
here.

E. E. Stoddard, J.P.C.

L. S.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.



2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

We, John A. Shreder and Philip M. Hatcher, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, personally acquainted with Eliza H. Haysfield and know that on the 9 day of December, 1867, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Eliza H. Haysfield, referred to and described as a slave in Company No. 10 of the 10th Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Eliza H. Haysfield to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in the preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses
to ownership sign
here.

John A. Shreder
Philip M. Hatcher
mak

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

I, E. E. Stoddard, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named John A. Shreder and Philip M. Hatcher known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 9 day of December, 1867.

The officer swearing
the witnesses
sign here.

E. E. Stoddard, J.P.C.

L. S.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.



[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

We, John A. Shreder and Philip M. Hatcher, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, acquainted with Eliza H. Haysfield of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Eliza H. Haysfield, described as a slave in Company No. 10 of the 10th Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Eliza H. Haysfield since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 9 day of December, 1867, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Eliza H. Haysfield was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to
loyalty sign here.

John A. Shreder
Philip M. Hatcher
mak

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

I, E. E. Stoddard, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named John A. Shreder and Philip M. Hatcher known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 9 day of December, 1867.

The officer swearing
the witnesses signs
here.

E. E. Stoddard, J.P.C.

L. S.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Clark } ss.

I, John A. Shreder, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that E. E. Stoddard, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said John A. Shreder and Philip M. Hatcher are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Madisonville, this 10 day of January, 1868.

L. S.



The County Clerk
signs here and affixes
the County Seal.

John A. Shreder
Philip M. Hatcher
mak

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....a slave.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1178
Sandusky, George
Co *F*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387217	26
2	5392561	27
3	5392634	28
4	5392719	29
5	5392806	30
6	5392903	31
7	5392998	32
8	5393091	33
9	5393184	34
10	9093425	35
11	40732813	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

07895251 P 02/11/51

Thos. E. Hatch
E.

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Samuels,
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Jan. 9"

1865 Lexington, Ky.

Capt. Moore

Amey Webb

S.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Samuels,
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 9"
1865 Lexington, Ky.
Capt Moore

Amey Webb

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Sandusky

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 19*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Jessamine*

Co. 7 D. Ky.

H. b. Sandusky

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Sandusky

Plt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. *Jan 24*, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *W. Peterson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Idy*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sandusky
Pl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 24 to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 9.00 for*
Wm. ket lost.

Book mark :

Beger

J *4 Mar* **U.S.C.T**

Levy Sandusky
Pl, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *ear*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Sandusky

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't \$19 for Ordnance,
rest of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.



6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Sandusky

Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 8¢ for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T

George Sandusky

Pvt, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sandusky
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*4*
.....*100* for *Co & G. E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Sandusky
Priv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865. On duty
at Brig Hd Qrs.

(Nov 1865. Absent sick
in Hosp at Cairo Ill
since Nov 27/65;

Book mark:

(G M Brown)

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Sandusky
Pvt, Co *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Donnell Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 18* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *19 91* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *259995 = 2511879*

1174
Savage, Tom

Co. E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391906	26	
2	5391805	27	
3	5392469	28	
4	4093200	29	
5	9093289	30	
6	876-05-1874	31	
7	43145416	32	
8	40732817	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.B. 11. P. 44- S. 76. K. 10.
G. 1. 74-

See also

A. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Forr Page
_____, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mullato*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Mason, Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore* ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 8, 1864.
Moore Lexington Ky

S | *E Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Em Savage
Co. *E*, *E* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Ky*

Occupation *Labrer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 1st*
Lexington Capt Moore

Bryer

6 war
A. | USEY

Tom Savage
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of 24th Colored
Tols. forwarded Camp Nelson
Camp of instruction Ky. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Mason Co, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: owner Mr Savage
Mason Co. Credit Mason Co 9
Sept 1864.

Book mark : _____

W. Patter

S | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Tom Savage

Priv, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Jan 13, 1863:

Where born *Mason, Ky,*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug, 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 8 to date Aug, 13 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *No Credit.*

Book mark:

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Tom Savage

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. '5 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease
at Camp Nelson, Ky*

Book mark: *Died Nov. 20, '64*

E. B. V. 11 P. 45

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Savage
Plt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Lost. Oct 15/65.
Camp Nelson, Died
in Hosp'l prior to the
organization of the
Co. of disease.

Book mark:

C. M. R.

U.S.C.T.

101st, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Wm. H. Ruff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from settlement*, 186 .

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Final Statement sent to A.G. 3 Dec. 22. 55

(1991)

Copyright.

JAN. 10

5392469

* 1891 *

Andersen E.B.M. P45. J.76
V. 10. S. 1. 74

S | *6th Cav.* | *U. S. C. I.*

Tom Savage

, Co. *E* , *6th* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-76-E-I-1874.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Savage, Thomas -

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U S C C

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Tom Savage
 Late of Company *E*
 Reg't of *U. S. Cold Bos*
Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson
 on the *20* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Savage late
Private of Captain Peter Koelbasser Company E of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the 15th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of September 1864, at Lexington Ky
in Company E, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Mason County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Mullato complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital (Genl), at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 20th day of November 1864, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas
Savage, Co E 6th U.S. Cav, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of D. M. Ker, Surg. U.S. Vols in charge Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Camp Nelson Ky

DATE :

July 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Peter Koelbasser
Co E 6th U.S. Cav
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 30. If any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Tom Savage
 Late of Company *E*
C Reg't of *A. J. Colden*
~~Regiment~~, who died at *Camp Nelson Ky*
 on the *20* day of *November* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Sarage late
a Private of Captain Peter Kevlbassa Company E of
the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the 15 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of September 1864, at Lexington
in Company E, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Mason County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Mullato complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Genl Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 20 day of November 1864, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Sarage, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Dr. D. Mucker Genl Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 102]

Peter Kevlbassa
Capt "6th U. S. C.
Commanding the Company.

Thomas Savage
To E. C. C. C. C.
November 20. 1864
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Thomas Savage

Dec 1 Nov 20/64

71

✓

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

Thomas Savage

Number and locality of the grave

828

Hospital number of the deceased

5290

Regiment, rank and company

6th WSB Co E

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death.

Measles

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial.

Nov 20/64

Memoranda of effects.

*Blanket 1
Drawers 2*

Expended with Corpse

*Blouse 1
Shirt 1
Trousers 1*

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4, 1874

The death of Jim Savage
Private, Co. "E", 6th Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For 15 days 15 to 31 1865, to date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
No date "Died before Org'n of Co", 186

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 20, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
November 20, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1865, Oct 15, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
November 20, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
(S76674) Nov 20, 1864

Nov 20, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Dec 20 and May 19, 1864
Thma M. Fucil

EB 115
Noted on
Noted H.H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Tom Savage For Co E
6th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Inventories of Effects of Private
Tom Savage - late of Co E
6th U.S.C. have been forwarded
- dtd. to the War Department
by H. V. Dunnett, Surgeon
U.S.A. in charge of Genl
Hospt at Camp Nelson Ky
R. Kolbarns Capt
Comd Co E 6th U.S.C.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. E. 1165
of exp. cert 2
Adj. Gen.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Tom Savage Pot & Co
6" Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Inventories of Effects of Tom Savage - last of 1862
6" U.S.C. have been forwarded
=died. to the War Department
by H. H. Dunsmuir, Surgeon
U.S.A. in charge of Genl
Hospt at Camp Nelson Ky
Per Kolbassa Capt
Amey R. E. Stuffer

I certify, on honor, that Tom Savage, a Private of
Captain Peter Kiplbauer Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of United States
Colored Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Marion County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky
by Capt Moore, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of September, 1864, at
Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He Died in General Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky Nov. 20th 1864 (Measles)

The said Tom Savage has pay due ~~from~~ was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$31.39 100 dollars, since the 15th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 8th day
of May, 1865.

Peter Kiplbauer
Capt C. E. C. C. C.
Commanding Company.

1180

Saylor, Harrison

Co. I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394802	26	
2	5394890	27	
3	5394943	28	
4	5395052	29	
5	5395132	30	
6	5395195	31	
7	5395265	32	
8	5388124	33	
9	5395355	34	
10	9093744	35	
11	43151829	36	
12	40732816	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

25 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Saylor
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Perry Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13*, 186*5*.

Where *London Ky*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Harlan*

Co. C. D. Ky sub for

Julias W Saylor

1 | 6 Car | MS.C.9

Harrison Saylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
London Ky, Mar 31, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 22 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Ordered to Harlan Co. &
Dist Ky. Substitute for Silas
W. Saylor drafted man.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Potter

S 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Must, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born *Perry Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none p d.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Harlan Co S Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Sub. for Selas W. Taylor

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Taylor
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrolment @ Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
1st Instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

I | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Saylor
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Taylor.

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Casey

A.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Taylor

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casper

S. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Saylor
Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Post*
Hosp. de Vall's Buff
Ark. Feb. 27/66.

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

H. H. Hearn

I | *C. Colden* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Taylor
Bn, Co. *D*, *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lt Bulls Bluff, *Mch 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *62*³⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

Mch 20/66 under war Dept
circular 4107 1864

Stop for ordnance \$23.30 - stop for
Camp & also main Equipage \$1.50

Book mark:

Holbrook

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Saylor
Pot, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent sick
in Gen Horpl. Camp
Nelson Ky,

Feb'y 1866. Absent sick in
Post Hosp. Dewart's
13 Buff Ark,

March 1866. Absent at
Little Rock Ark
awaiting muster out
of service,

Book mark:

(C. M. Rouse)

S. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Saylor
Co. I, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
term of service
Mar 20/66.

Book mark : _____

H. Saylor

1181
Scholar John S.

Co K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387467	26	
2	5395432	27	
3	5395516	28	
4	5395603	29	
5	5395679	30	
6	5395755	31	
7	5395834	32	
8	5395905	33	
9	9096820	34	
10	40732818	35	
11	32115887	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 475-793

01917722 Pomeroy

S. 2223 967 P. R.

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Schooler
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years ; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Garrard Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22*, 186*5*

Where *Sp Nelson*

By whom *Blackaller* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May*
24/65. By Wm Goodloe
at Lexington

Perrow
Copyist.

S | *6 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Schooler
priv, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Co Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8' D. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. J. Crippen

Copyist.

S.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John S. Schaefer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Livingston Ky May 21, 186*5*.

Where born *Garnard Co Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 21*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 24*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Livingston Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garnard Co S D Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Alma Lytle*

Schaefer

Book mark:

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Schooler

fr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dick in Gen'l*
Mo. pt at Camp Nelson
Ky.

^x *Name appears in present column*
with a line drawn through it

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

S. 6 Par. U.S.C.

John Schuler
1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Three paid*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

M. O. Cuthy

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Schooler
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Quipich

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Schooler
Priv....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*....., 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

J. M. Jackson
(358).....*Copyist.*

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Schooner
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov, & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) *M. M. Jackson* Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Schooler

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty per S. O.
No. 14 dated 24th. yrs. White River
Dist DeWalls Bluff, Ark, Jan. 20,
1866.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Schooler
Priv., Co. ~~A~~, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug. 1865, Absent
sick in Gen. Wash. Camp
Nelson Ky. June 10/65,

Jan'y 1866, Absent on Detached
duty, Helena, Ark
since Jan 25/66.

Feb 1866, Absent on Detached
duty at Devall's Bluff
Ark. since Jan 21. 66

March 1866, Absent, Daily
duty at Devall's Bluff
Ark.

Book mark:

C. M. Rouer

(546)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Schouler

Private, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Genalls Bluff, Ark., *Apr. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 10, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ^{*0 31*}_{*40 33*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

** Abs't'd on the Roll.*

Book mark: *V. 176. P. 273. 73.*

O. J. Markle

(861)

Copyist.

Schooler, John A.

Co. 6 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Schooler, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 21 day of May, 1865

Witness:

C. F. Bramard
Serjt 5th W.S. & Co.

John S. Schooler
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th Regiment of U.S. & Co.

By

St M. Schooler

21st May, 1865

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson Ky

No. _____

John S. Schooler (Coy)
6th W.S. & Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lytle R. Schooler, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

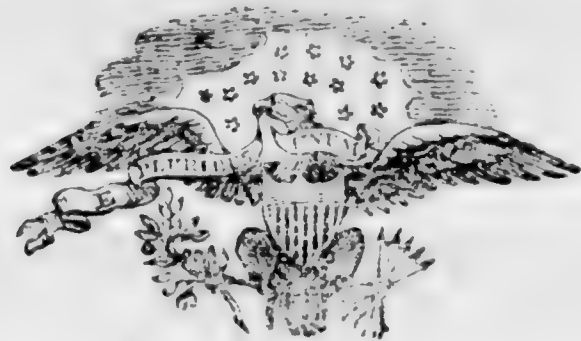
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Ganand Co & Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, John S. Schooler, born in Garrard Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Schooler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Voluntary
this 21 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Blackaller
Sgt. Uble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Apt. Surg.
Office EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Schooler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Sgt. Wm Blackaller
1st Regiment of Uble Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.
Regiment of W. B. Co Volunteers, on the 24 day of May, 1865, at Lexington
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of , in the County of ,
th Congressional District, in the State of .
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

William Blackaller
Recd of the War 20th
Mustering officer

1182
Schooler, Lynn
Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387173	26
2	5390971	27
3	5391052	28
4	5391135	29
5	5391210	30
6	5391307	31
7	5391404	32
8	5391497	33
9	5391591	34
10	5391690	35
11	9093057	36
12	40732819	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1285-825 - P.O. rtd

S, 1403936, P.O. off.

S-1478404 - P.C. - mcd

Thos. E. Hatch
24

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linn Scholer

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Garard Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Co Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Breger

L 6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Linn Scholler

Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Garrard, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12 to date Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

James Anderson

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(356d)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Linn Schooler

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Garrard Co. 8 Dist. Ky.*

James Anderson, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sinn Schooler
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*

Pound Gap Ky

Dismounted on

Saltillo raid Dec

25-1864

but ref for ord \$21.90

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Linn Schouler
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3-*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First install-
ment Bounty due*

Book mark:

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Schreder

Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 1/2 month Bounty paid*

Book mark:

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Schuler

Det, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Grade Bounty free*

ROLL ON FILE 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schuler
Copyist.

I

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lynn Schuler

Port, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost U. S. Co. No. 609*

Book mark:

J. W. Schuler

(358)

Copyist.

A

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lynn Scooter
Sut

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 100 for C & G Equip.
& 40¢ for ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

A | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lynn Schoones
1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 9, Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for clothing*
C & G. Equipage \$14 ⁵³/₁₀₀ li
for advance \$0 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

S. A. Stark
(358) *S. A. Stark* Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lynn Schooler

Plt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent Detached
Service Pound Gap
on Saltville Raid.
Dec 25/64,

Jan'y 1865, On duty duty,

July 1865, Absent sick
G. H. Camp Nelson Ky
July 10/65,

Mar 1866, On duty,
Govt Stables Cav Depot
Devalls Bluff,

Book mark:

L M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lynn Schocker

Pvt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* *46* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Ward

1100
Scott Andrew

Co *H*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2 Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387087	26
2	5393229	27
3	5393314	28
4	5393399	29
5	5393483	30
6	5393562	31
7	5393659	32
8	5393842	33
9	5394028	34
10	9093471	35
11	8159-05-1874	36
12	40732820	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *8159-05-1874*

See also

1527426 And WHO

D-1565960 - And WHO

A 1911313 And WHO

71 ds. 4-24-33 JAME

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

S + 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Irvington,

By whom Capt. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky. June 2, 1865.

Final statement sent to War Dept. Cause of death not known.

Spury Webb

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Sep. 8, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : 159-07-1874

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

8

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Livingston

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Roe

(356d)

Copyist.

8

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Scott

Lgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + Feb*, 186 *15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Monthly due \$100

Book mark:

W. H. L. E.

8

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

W. J. Blaz

J | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Scott

2^d Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment
bounty due. Absent sick
in Hospital Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

L

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Scott

Sept., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hosp. Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Kiefer

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Scott

Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Reifer

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Scott
Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville Ky.
June 2, 1865. Final Statements
furnished War Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Scott
Serjt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Oct 1865 Absent
sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky since
May 30/65,

Nov 1865, Lost June 1,
Louisville Ky,
Died of disease,

Dec 1865, Lost June 2/65,
Louisville Ky,
Died of disease, Final
Statement furnished
War Dept,

1 Name cancelled in Dec
1865, Return,

Book mark:

W M Row

S | *6 bar* | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Scott

Sergeant, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died June 2/65 Taylor*

Barracks Louisville Ky- cause
not known, Final Statements
furnished War Dept

Book mark: *841, 2^d Audt. May 18.*

1866.

J. L. Morris

S. 1 6th Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Scott

, Co. G, 6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 159.6.3. 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Scott, Andrew -

, Co. G, 6 Reg't USCC

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

2 Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Scott..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.....
the day of September, 1864.

Witness:

J. P. Anderson

Andrew Scott
Mark
Volunteered at Covington Ky
No. 1864
B. Co. Ho. Sharpshooters
1st Regt. W. Va. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Scott..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky the 4th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

Andrew Scott

Handwritten notes:
No. 2000
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 8th 1864
By J. A. Andrews Capt
J. A. Andrews & Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Bourston Coz A.D. 7th Dis Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Owington*
I, *Andrew Scott* born in *Bourston Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *8th* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Andrew Scott*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owington Ky.*
this *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864 *Andrew Scott*
honor R

Before *E. Samuel*
Capt & Prov. Mar 6 Dist Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *copper* com-
plexion, is *5^{ft}* feet *7* inches high.

J. S. Anderson

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864

E. Samuel
Capt & Prov. Mar Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *6*
Regiment of *W. H. Barr* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept.* 1864, at *Owington Ky.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Andrew Scott
The G. O. U. S. A. Co.
June 2, 1855.
Capt. J. H. Smith*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Andrew Scott</i>	
Number and locality of the grave .		
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>57</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>6th Colored Cav^t Comp. G.</i>	
Residence before enlistment .	<i>7th</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)		
the residence of the widow) .		
Cause of death	<i>Erysipelas. Gangrenosum</i>	
Age of the deceased		
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>June 2nd</i>	<i>, 1864.</i>

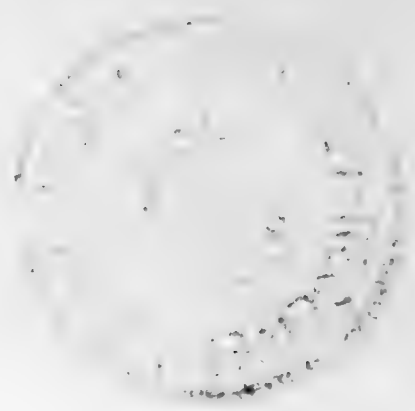
Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



John D. Smith
6th U.S. Cavalry
Fort Smith, Ark.

At the office of the Adjutant General
U. S. Army

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Andrew Scott
Range 37 Grave 6.
576" Colord W.S. C. Capt
Ky

Erysipelas Gangraenosa.

June 2nd

, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Capt. A. M. Tucker
H. 2^d Regt.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. L. Fisher
128th Regt. S. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Taylor Barracks
107th Regt.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

For E. Mich. 24 1866
Andrew Scott Co. I
6th Reg't of Me. Inf. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23rd 1866

Duplicate with ~~Inventory~~ sent 24 Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Scott, a Sergeant of
Captain S. S. Moffett Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. Cal. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boulton Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 2 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of September, 1864, at Covington
by Capt Samuel, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Eight day of September, 1864, at
Covington, by Capt Samuel; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died (Cause not known) at Taylor Barracks
Louisville Kentucky June 2^d 1865

The said Andrew Scott Sgt was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beache, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 20th day
of December, 1865.

Samuel S. Moffett
Capt

1184

Scott Charles

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388410	26
2	5388492	27
3	5388573	28
4	5388655	29
5	5388717	30
6	5388810	31
7	5388901	32
8	5388927	33
9	5389017	34
10	5389106	35
11	9092823	36
12	3147896	37
13	40732932	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1149560 Pomeroy

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scott

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*5*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sep Dec 1865*

Regin

6 - 40
D. [] U.S.A.

Charles Scott

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Blackman of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.
service, for the U.S.A., Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Feb. 3, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist

ment. Name of reputed

owner William Scott.

Indebted to Montgomery, 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

28

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ~~N.Y.~~ Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Clark Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted C. P. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in C. P. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Laggett

Copyist.

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Round Gap Ky.
Due U.S. for ordnance \$21²⁰

Book mark:

Daggett

(358)

Copyist.

28

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Pvt.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Waggett

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scott

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Duggett

(1)

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment
of Bounty Due
\$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*
Bounty Due \$100.
Due U.S. for 6 & 9
\$0 60
100

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11.50 \$ 100*
for P & E

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358) Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles. Scott

Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt
per. R. Ord. No 138, to
sant to from Dec 1st 1865*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott

Cap, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scott
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864, Absent, Detached
Service, left at Pound
Gap, Ky, by order of Brvt
Maj' Gen S G. Burbidge
on return from Saltville
Dec 1864,

Sept 1865 Absent, Detached
duty at Hd Qrs. of the
D. W. at Lexington Ky
since Sept 27, 65,

Book mark:

C. M. Roun

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Scott
Corp, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Guavals Bluff Ar 16 *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*19*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Private till Dec 1st 1865. Corp.

Book mark :

R B Sheltm

(861)

Copyist.

1166
Scott George

Co. E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387085	26
2	5393228	27
3	5395313	28
4	5393398	29
5	5393482	30
6	5393561	31
7	5393756	32
8	5393658	33
9	5393844	34
10	5393936	35
11	9093470	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alouatta palliata

-----, Co. E-----, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes green; hair black

Where born Newton, Mass.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Livingston

By whom Wm. Samuel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

1st Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N.Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. S. B. L. O. R.

Copyist.

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sep. 8, 1864

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sep. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

87

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

George Scott

Deigt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
of bounty due, \$100

Book mark:

W. D. O. R.

8

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

1st Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment bounty, due

Book mark:

20 + 50 = 70

J

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

1st Surgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

Penalty due

Book mark:

Keefe

J | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

1st Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358)

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

George Scott

1st Regt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

1st Sergt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

George Scott

1st Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Camp & Peley*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Scott

1st Supt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duval's Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ⁸⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *1st Supt. from organization of Co.*

Book mark: *V. 233, P. 34, 76*

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Scott, George

Co. 6 Reg't N.S.C. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George L. H. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. A. Andrews

George L. H.

No. 1004
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
By George L. H.
1864

See Muster Roll page 100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Credited to Boston Co 11th A. L. Co
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington
I, George Scott born in Boston Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 8th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 8th day of Sept 1864 George Scott
Before E. J. Andrews mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. J. Andrews

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has May eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. D. Andrews

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 8th day of Sept 1864

E. J. Andrews

Mustering Officer

(H. W. and D. Brown)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th A. L. Co
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 8th day of Sept, 1864, at Covington Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Scott..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C......
the day of November 1864.

Witness:

J. H. Lawrence.....

George Scott.....
No.

Volunteered at Washington D.C......
By George Scott.....
1864.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Benton Co. 11/17/64
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF 17 Kentucky TOWN OF Washington

I, George Scott born in Benton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 1 day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington
this 1st day of September
Before E. J. Puckro

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. J. Puckro

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. J. Puckro

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of September 1864

E. J. Puckro

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Washington

1186
Scott, James

Co *L*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396005	26
2	5396085	27
3	5396165	28
4	5396245	29
5	5396324	30
6	5396401	31
7	5396473	32
8	9093912	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. 427276 9/29/24

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Scott
Pr, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *T.R. Weaver*; term *30* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Forrest
Copyist.

J 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Scott
Pri, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., June 9, 1865

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 1865

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Set Met. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miss Scott

Pr, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 to June 30, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Henry, Jr.
Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Scott
iii, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Scott

Plk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. r. Kearney
Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Ph

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 for *eq. equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. V. Kearney
Copyist.

15 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Scott
Priv

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *50.*^{*35*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J B Gage

Copyist.

1187
Scott William

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387301	26	
2	5393290	27	
3	5393374	28	
4	5393478	29	
5	5394027	30	
6	9093833	31	
7	40732821	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marion, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Mar. 22

1865. Infl. Bowels.

Pay due from enlistment. Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded.

Amey West

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Feb 9, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 4, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Madison*

Co. 8 D. Ky.

Owner, Alex Scott.

Book mark:

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Prnt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

5 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st In Hallment
Bounty due \$100
Absent sick in
Hospital, Camp - Feb
over, Ky

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

8

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William North

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieutenant

formerly done some
camp duty
Mar 20/63 of
Disease

Book mark:

W. F. B. L. e

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott,
Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865, Absent sick in
Hosp't Camp Nelson Ky

March 1865, Sick, Mch 22,
Camp Nelson,
Dead inflammation
Bowels,

Book mark: _____

A. M. Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

S | *6 bar* | **U. S. C. T.**

William Scott
Pvt, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Pay due from enlistment)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died March 22/65, General
Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky.
of Inflammation of Bowels.
Final Statements furnished
War Dept.*

Book mark: *V. 115. P. 287. 70. V. 240. P. 187. 77.
P. V. 4. P. 182. 72.*

(361)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Scott, William
P. G., 6 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Scott William
Died ~~in the service of the U.S.A.~~
March 22nd 1865

Paul Hoop: Camp Nelson Ky

No. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>William Scott</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>1058</i>
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>6383</i>
Regiment, rank and company	<i>private in "G" Co 1st U.S. Col.</i>
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	<i>Infl Bowels</i>
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of Death and burial.	<i>March 22nd 1865</i>

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.	Cap. /	Shirts	Drawers. /	Pants.
Stockings, prs.	Boots. /	Shoes.	Haversack.	Canteen.
Knapsack.	Money.	<i>Blankets 1</i>	<i>Overcoat 1</i>	

Surgeon M. L. W. in charge.

Expenditures with Corpse

1. Shirt ~~for~~ ~~Drawers~~ 1 Jacket 1/2 Pants 1/2 Socks

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Scott
6th Reg't of U. S. Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

March 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

contract or agree to prosecute any person or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Scott, a Private of
Captain S. B. Moffett's Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. C. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Camp Nelson
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of February, 1865, at
Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky
March 22^d 1865 Infl Bowels

The said William Scott ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~_____~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~_____ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~_____~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~_____~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER~~, _____ ~~_____~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ ~~_____~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lynchburg Kentucky, this 20th day
of April, 1865.

Saml B. Moffett
Capt

1188

Scribner Washington

Co *H*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387646	26
2	5387700	27
3	5394107	28
4	5394192	29
5	5394273	30
6	5394367	31
7	5394446	32
8	5394535	33
9	5394608	34
10	5394674	35
11	9093648	36
12	73155573	37
12	40732823	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I. 2072356 Pomtun

Thos. O. Hatch
Ex.

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scribner,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 11

1865.

Where

Louisville, Ky

By whom

Capt. Hornack

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

Amey Webb

(383g)

Copyist.

6 cas

1865

Washington

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of new Drafted*
and mustered into service of U.S.

Louisville Ky Roll dated *Feb 11, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *May 11, 1865.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *2 Dist Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Mar 11, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub Lt. James Morgan*

Breakridge Co 4 sub Dist

2 Dist Kentucky 3 yrs

Issued Clothing to the amt of \$ 1899

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

00112

43155593

1906.

*Filed with Washington
Scribner*

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted *Substitute.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for Hanson Monman*
(Ante draft)

Book mark: _____

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Washington (*Scribner)

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for Alasen Monmon

(Ante Dft.)

* Name in pencil.

Book mark: _____

S | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Washington Scribner
Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Mch 26, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted _____ 3 years.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion Black ; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 11 _____, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks : Sub. for Alanson Mowman
(ante Draft.)

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Conard

Copyist.

S | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Scribner

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from *March 16* to *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detach'd duty at Louisville
Creek Ky. b. R. R.*

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

S 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Washington Scribner
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

2

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Washington

2nd, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John R. Kna*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carline
Copyist.

Q

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington D.C.
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Critner
(*Crit*), Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

U.S.C.T.

Washington Scribner

Ed, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for January & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for Chas E.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Scribner
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865, Absent on Det
Service at Cruises
Creek Ky. C.R.R.

Oct 1865, On daily duty
Cook for Co. in Military
Prison Lexington Ky

June 1866, On daily duty
in Q.M. Stables,

Book mark:

G.M. Resan

(546)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Scribner
Prof, Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Newman Bluff *Apr 15*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

Scribner Washington
_____, Co. _____, _____ Co. Reg't *Asst. Cav.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W/65

Scriber

No. 1832Washington (D.C.)Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alanson M. MearnsOn the 11 day of March 1865 -

By

G. M. Mack PresW. R. Harvey CommJ. Gardner Surg

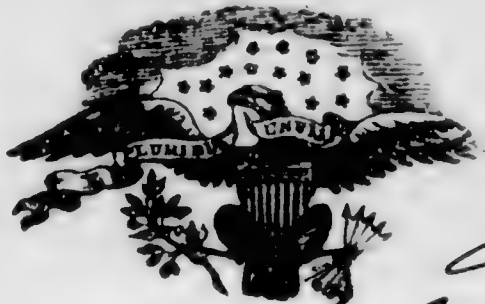
Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

6 CW

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Antiochia

Louisville

I, Washington (es) born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alanson Moreman, Esq., of Breckinridge
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of March, 1865 -
and having thus agreed with said Alanson Freeman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colonels. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of March 1863:

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. Wm. 3rd Dir

Capt. Geo. Wm. 3rd Dir

Washington ^{his} _{mar}

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alanson. Mooreman of Breckinridge Co Ky, ~~detained in~~ 21st Reg _____, 186_____, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 - feet 5-1/2 inches high. Ante 11-2

Erasmus

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington (les) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of March 1863 -

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell Washington - ^{his} X
murphy

No. 1032

Washington

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alanson Monahan

On the 11 day of March, 1863

By

Samuel Mack Price

W. R. Hursey Comm

J. Gardner Surg


Board of Enrollment,

8 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Washington (es) born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alanson Monman, Esq., of Buckhamside County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Alanson Monman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ ^{Colonists}. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky
this 11 day of March 1865

BEFORE

G. Monman } Washington his
Capt. Geo. M. 3rd Div } mark
off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alanson Monman of Buckhamside Co Ky, ~~and in 2 Dist Ky~~, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 3-1/2 inches high. Ante aft - 3 yrs

G. Monman

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner

Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington (U.S.) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of March 1863 -

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

Washington ^{his}
mark

1189

Scribener, George

Co. 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387776	26	
2	5387803	27	
3	5394803	28	
4	5394891	29	
5	5394944	30	
6	5395053	31	
7	5395133	32	
8	5395216	33	
9	5388096	34	
10	5395356	35	
11	9093737	36	
12	40732822	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2 2752 H.C.
S - 937945 - P.O. aff
S 966 100 - 2 an S. Recd.
S. 2481577 P.O. M.M.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

5 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Scrivener

A, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Bowl. Green Ky

By whom 3 L. Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Drafted. Reported

March 25/65. Credited

to 3 L. Ky

Forrest

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Scrivener

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
*Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Apr. 12, 1865.*Where born *Barren Kentucky*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted _____, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.When mustered in *Sept. 26*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Bowling Green 3^d Dist. Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339c)

Conard

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Scribner

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated*Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Apr. 12, 1865.*Where born *Barren Kentucky*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Bowling Green*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(340c)

Conard

Copyist.

J 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Scrivener

Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Apr 29, 186*5*.

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____.

Where enlisted *Drafted*.

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Bro*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 6 26th*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Bowl g Jm Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scrivener
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrolment 6 Apl 30*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scrivener
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Reported Mar 25th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scrivener

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Mar 25/65

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

S. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Lawrence

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*17*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Springfield, Mass.
Set No. for musters out of service.
Descriptive Roll sent*

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

S | *66th Cal.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scriven
Pr., Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seymour Ky, *Oct 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*14*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *stop pay for*

of ad G. E. on

Drafted mustered out
by reason of expiration of
term of service

Discharge furnished

Book mark: *2970 - 83*

Halbrook

2. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Sommer.

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed out by reason
of expiration of term of service
Oct. 19/65.

Book mark:

H. G. Casey

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scrivener
Det, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865, Absent sent
to Lexington Ky Oct 18/65
for muster out of service.

Nov 1865, Lost Oct 19/65,
Lexington Ky. Mustered
out of service.

Book mark:

W M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

S. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Schöner
Pr. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Atalla Bluff Ark, April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service
Oct 19/65

**corrected by Thos C Hatch Esq.*

Book mark: *2970/834*

J. A. Stearns

1190
Scruggs Richard

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390942	26
2	5391053	27
3	5391141	28
4	5391215	29
5	5391308	30
6	5391356	31
7	5391500	32
8	5391593	33
9	5391692	34
10	9093058	35
11	43148503	36
12	40732824	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scruggs

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where *C Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

(383g)

Copyist.

P.

MS. G. F.

Richard Scruggs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Recruits mustered into Service U.S. for Regt. of U.S. Col.
Company organizing at Camp Nelson, Ky Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.
Where born Fayette Ky
Age 19 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Blue
Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 5 in.
When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reported owner
James Scruggins
credited to Montgomery
Res. 9th Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark: _____

G. F. Hamil

(356m)

Copyist.

8
OCT - 1906

43148503

1906.

Pay due from enlistment

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scruggs
Privt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ *Key* above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Nov 3, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Key*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Key*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

James Scruggs

Book mark:

E J Lipoconn

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scruggs
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on
Saltville raid Dec
25-1864
Due pay for Ord \$2, 94

Book mark: _____

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scruggs
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

3

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Scruggs

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Gov't Bounty 100*

Book mark :

L.W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Scroggs

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install, Bounty due*

ROLL ON FILE 401 1000

Book mark:

E. M. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Seruys

Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for Grob 60¢*

Book mark:

J. W. Hatcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Scruggs
Put

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* ^{*100*} for *advance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Mark

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Scruggs
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for clothing*
C & G. Equipage \$55 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀;
for advance \$0 ³⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Mark

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scroggs
Pot, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent. Detached
service Pound Gap
Dismounted on Sattilla
raid Dec 23/64.

Jan'y 1866. On duty
Gov Stables.

March 1866. On duty
Teamster for Reg't
Q. M.

Book mark:

C. M. Rorer

T

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Cruggs
Put, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Serials, Buff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*40*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *5360 P.M. G. June 9/66.*

J. A. Ward

1191
Sears Ed

Co. I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387745	26	
2	5387522	27	
3	5394804	28	
4	5394892	29	
5	5394989	30	
6	5395332	31	
7	9093738	32	
8	40732825	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Sears

....., Co. *2*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Allen Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowl Green Ky*

By whom *3 D. Ky*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. reported*
Chck 23/65. Credited
to 3. D. Ky sent to Genl
Hosptl Camp Nelson
Ky June 8/65 where
he remained until his
death June 26/65
caused by Erysipelas

Forrest
Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Sears

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Feb 25, 1865.

Where born *Allen Kentucky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmed*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *B. Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Ed. Sears

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
*Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, Mich 25, 1865.*Where born *Allen, Kentucky*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186 *4*.Where mustered in *Bowling Green*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3^d Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Sears

Privt, Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29 186*5*.

Where born *Allen Co. Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 23.*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. J. Sears

Phill, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Sears

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May n June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

Reported Mar 31" 1865

Died Gen Horp Camp.

Nelson Ky. June 26" 65

of Erysipelas,

Died Landress 50 c.

Book mark: *L 59, Pg 8/69.*

(358)

J. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Sears

Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865. On duty
asst cook.*

*June 1865. Lost. June 26/65.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Died in Genl Hospital
of Erysipelas.*

Book mark:

(546)

(Cm. R. R.) Copyist.

S.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ed Sears

Pr., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sevalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l
Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky., June 26/65 of
Erysipelas.*

Book mark: *V. 59. P. 98.*

J. H. Keator

Sears, E.

P. J., Co. 6 Reg't USCE

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson United States Army General Hospital,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

186

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for the Descriptive List
of now a patient in this Hospital.

Very Resp'y,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Capt. Com'g Co.

Reg't.

OK
C. H. C. S.
Co. A 6th Reg't
June 26. 1865.
Gen'l Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name, and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of Death and burial

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat./

Pants

Stockings, prs./

Cap.

Canteen./

Boots

Shirts

Knapsack

Shoes/

Drawers. 4

Money.

Haversack/

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge.

I certify that I have
received the above Effects
from
Maud
Annette Sears
Maud

Mary R. W. W.
Witness
Hudborough M. C.
Clerk

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. L. Sears
6th Reg't of Col. A. C. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. L. Sears
6th Reg't of Col. A. C. Co.
100th for effects, value
14.95 sent 2 Auditor

Wm. L. Sears
6th Reg't of Col. A. C. Co.
100th for effects, value
14.95 sent 2 Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that P. L. Sears, a Private of
Captain John R. Heywood Company (9) of the 6 Regiment of Co. I. S. C.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Allen Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at Drapted
by _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23^d day of September, 1865, at
Bowling Green, Ky., by 3^d D. Reg. and reported Must. &c.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of discharged by death.

The said P. L. Sears, Co. I. S. C. was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from date of reporting to include the 23^d day of March, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty seven $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1865, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Wilson, Ky., this 1st day
of August, 1865.

John R. Heywood
Capt. Co. I. S. C.
Commanding Company.

1192
Sears, Isham

Co^A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392562	26
2	5392635	27
3	5392721	28
4	5392808	29
5	5392904	30
6	5393000	31
7	5393092	32
8	5393185	33
9	9093426	34
10	43147653	35
11	40732827	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 684277 P. 90
A1296276. P.O. M + M

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sears,
Priv., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion D. brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Allen, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in
Sept. 6th 1864 Bowling
Green, Ky. Capt. Hobson

Dwight Webb
Copyist.

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Sears

Co. H, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky; N. Y. *Jan 24*, 1865.

Where born

Allen Ky

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 6

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Burl Green Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Brown

height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Sept 6

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Burl Green Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Allen Co Ky 3 Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breen

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 6 bar U.S.C.T.

Isom Sears

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits-forwarded

Roll dated Bowling Green Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Sept 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks New Recruit Allen Co

Ordered to Samuel Sears

Book mark : _____

A C Black

(356m)

Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sears

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 24 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(358)

Copyist.

D

Order

U.S.C.T

Isaac Sears
Pr, Co. *T, G* Reg't U. S. Col'd *War*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreggs

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Seare

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *get 1 inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Seham Sears

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 16¢ for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

1st Cav. | **U.S.C.T**

William Sears
Pr, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

9 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sham Sears
Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* *100* for *Co & G. E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sears

Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Janey 1866. On duty
at Post stables,*

Book mark:

J M Cox

(546)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Sears
Prv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Danville Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* ⁸⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

H. Smith

Copyist.

1193
Seare James

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392563	26
2	5392655	27
3	5393219	28
4	9093428	29
5	43147655	30
6	40732826	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Allen, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Bowling Green.

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 6"
1864 Bowling Green, Ky.
Capt. Hobson.

Harry Webb

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Davis

Co. H, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. Jan 26th, 1865.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boul Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boul Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Allen Co Ky 3 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Dreyer

Copyist.

S

6 bar

U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Sept 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Allen Co
overseer to Henry Sears

Book mark : _____

A. Black

(356m)

Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Cm, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 24 to Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action
at Solihull Va Dec 14, 64*

Book mark:

Bryer

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sears

Art, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Lost Oct 1/64
Saltsville Va
Killed in action

Book mark : _____

G. M. Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Co. D, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dravos Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from* _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Chatfield Va. Oct 11/64
final state of service

Book mark: *8846 2^d Apr 16/68*

M. H. Smith

Bears, James

P. F., Co. *6*

Reg't **U. S. C. Cav.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (*Pri* Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Sears
Private of Company *F*
6th Regiment of *N J C* Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct 1st 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Sears*
Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *6th*
Arm: *U.S. Cavalry* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Killed in Action"

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Bowers

May Comdy Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 1, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saltillo Tex

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Orly Reh. Genl Soldier's
March 31 1865

REMARKS.

J. H. Cole

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Lusk
6th Reg't of W. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1st 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Am...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 14th 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug. 1861

I certify, on honor, that James Sears a Priv of
Captain David Coules Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Allen Co., State
of Ill., aged 21 years; 5 feet 1 1/4 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Burlington, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Burlington, Mo., on the 15th day
of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Hobson, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Killed in ac-
tion at Saltillo, Va. Oct. 1st 1864

The said James Sears has paid was last paid by Paymaster
due from government to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$28.00 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dravalls Bluff, Ark., this 1st day
of February, 1866.

David Coules
Captain

Commanding Company.

114
Sears, James

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392564	26
2	5392636	27
3	5392720	28
4	5392807	29
5	5392900	30
6	5392999	31
7	5393111	32
8	5393220	33
9	9093427	34
10	43147656	35
11	40732828	36
12	31407607	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Det.

Co. F.

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

brown

; hair

black

Where born

Allen, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 6

1864.

Where

Bowling Green, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Hobson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted in Sept 6
1864 Bowling Green, Ky.

Capt. Hobson

Died in Camp at
Snively's Bluff, Ark.
Feby. 24 '66.

Danny Webb

S

6 bay

U.S.C.?

James Sears

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of *Detachment U.S. Colored*
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*, height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept. 6*, 186 *4*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruits Warren Co*
Ordered to Wm Taylor

Book mark :

A. C. Black

(356m)

Copyist.

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Dean
Co., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 26th, 1865.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowl Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowl Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Allen Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 6 Car | U.S.C.

James Sears

Pvt., Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 5, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Joeyn

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick near
Caldwellburg Ky Jan 9/65*

Book mark:

Breger

J. H. H. H.

U.S.C.T

James H. H.
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

5

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S 6 Car, U.S.C.T

James Sears
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 Gov't \$25.12 for Ord.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sears
Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *25*^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *Ord. for*
Pr G.E., ^{*4*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp.^l*
at Duvalls Bluff.
Ark. Feb. 24 1866
#Dne Scully letter
12.

Book mark:

W. Schmitt
Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sears

Por, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y to April 1865: Absent sick, Hspl. Left near Catlettsburg Ky Jan 9/65;

May 1865. Absent sick in Hspl at Covington Ky. May 1865.

Jan'y 1866. Absent sick at Duvalls Bluff Ark since Jan 27/66,

Feb'y 1866. Lost Feb 24/66 Duvalls Bluff Ark Died of Disease.

Book mark:

C M Row

Y | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sears
Pr, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Duvals Bluff, Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp^c*
at Duvals Bluff. Ark
Feb. 24 '66 of acute
Dysentery
Final state furnished

{ Book mark: *249742, 3439, 1880*
2804, 1880

Sayers, James S. Jr.
P. F., Co. F, 6 Reg't USCE

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt James H. Lane
6th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 24th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

REAR

23

1000

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rec'd July 24th 1866

Enclosed with this statement of the

I certify, on honor, that James Sears, a Private of
Captain Paul Coates Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C. Cal
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Allin Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at Bowl Green Ky
by Capt Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of September, 1864, at
Bowl Green Ky, by Capt Hobson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Hosp. at Duval's Bluff
Ark on the 24th day of Feb'y 1866 of Acute Dysentery

The said James Sears was last paid by Paymaster
Heaffau Maltinburg, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$23 29/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of September,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100. 50/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Ord. \$25-12 Under
Camp and Garrison Equipage \$24
 /₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186

He is indebted to T. B. Scully, **SUTLER**, \$12 00/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Duval's Bluff Ark, this 28th day
of Feb'y, 1866.

Paul Coates

Capt 6th U.S.C. Cal

Commanding Company. A

1
5000 - 56. 8 - 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James L. Suyers

Co. of Company *D*

Co. Regiment of *21st Regt.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went to the front

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James L. Sayer*
 Rank: *Pl.* Company: *"F"* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *21st S. C. Cav.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

David DeWalt Buff. Ark

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

James J. Hays
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Feb 24 66
San Carlos, Arizona

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

James S. Sayers.

Number and locality of the grave .

Row 7: grave 5

Hospital number of the deceased .

"295"

Regiment, rank, and company .

Private, Co. F, 6th U.S.C. Cavalry.

Residence before enlistment .

Allen Co. Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

Single: Father Isaac Lewis,

the residence of the widow) . }

Warren Co. Ky.

Cause of death }

Acute Dysentery, and General Debility.

Age of the deceased

18 years.

Nativity

Allen Co. Ky.

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

February 24th & 25th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

Feb 1st, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *the*

Arkansas.

These papers to be returned with
report.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

P. H. Howard
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Jan'y 2^d*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement *Inventory*, has
been received in the case of *James L. Sayers*, of
Co. *"F"*, *6th* Regiment of *21st Cal.* Volunteers, whose papers
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Edw. Lyford

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodman
A. J. M. A.

Rec'd Feb 4th 1866

Rec'd's Lu Vall's Pluff, Ark

MA

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

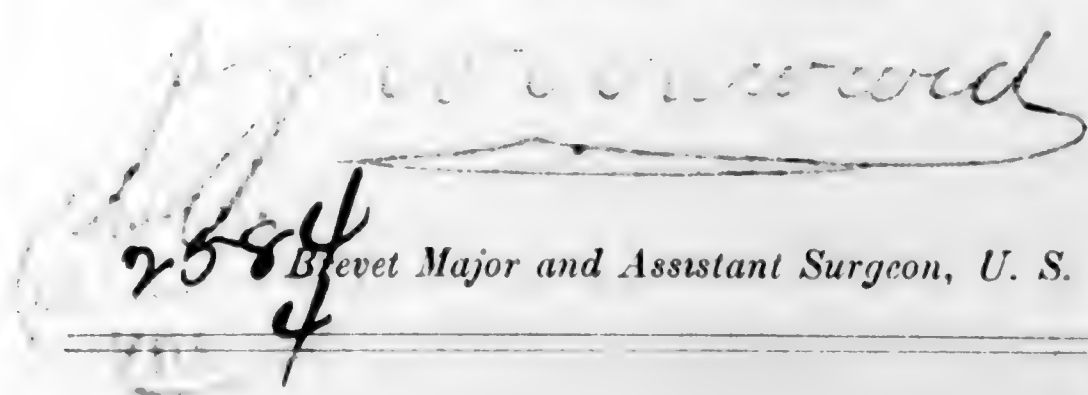
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

May 7th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adj
General J. W. Saggard A. J. C.
It appears from the Death
Records of this Office (as
shown by the Monthly report)
that Sgt. James S. Sayers Co. F.
6. Ill. Cav. supposed to be
the soldier referred to who
died February 24th 1866 from Acute
Dysentery and Genl. Debility
at Camp Fort Hospital, Du Bull's
Bluff Ark. Records of that Hosp
on file do not cover date.

By Order of the Surgeon General:


2584
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

E. B. M. C.
A. J. C.



1195
Sears, John

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392566	26
2	5392654	27
3	5393218	28
4	90031130	29
5	43147652	30
6	40732829	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sears

104.

, Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Allen, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 6 " 1864 Bowling Green Ky. Capt. Hobson.

Drury West

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sears
Co. H, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., *Jan 26*, 186*5* :

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Burl Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Burl Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Allen Ky 3 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Dreger

S

6 bar.

U.S.C. 7

John Sears

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dr. Brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks New Recruit Allen &
overseer to Samuel Sears

Book mark : _____

A. C. Blair

(356m)

Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Sears
Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action at*
Marion Va Dec 15, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Breger

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sears

Pvt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 Loss. Dec 15/64
Marion Co.
Killed in action.

Book mark :

G. M. Lewis

(546)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Co. F, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Drwallo Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*
Enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Marion, Va. Dec 15/64
Final state furnished

Book mark: *V. 238. 0. 19. 76*

Bears, John

P. F., Co.

6

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

² Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (^{*Priv.*} ~~Officer's~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Sears
Private of Company *A*
6th Regiment of *U. S. Cav*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec 15th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Sears*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D.* Regiment: *6th*
 Arm: *U.S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

"Killed in Action"

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Regt. Ke L Dec 15 Soldiers'
March 31 1865

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

W.H. Bowen

Sgt. Comdy Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 15. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion Va.

S.D. Cole

Clerk.

F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Dr. J. W. Hays
Regt of U. S. A.
VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 4 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that John Sears a Priv of
Captain Saml Coates Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of Ill
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill, born in Alton Co, State
of Ill, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bowling Green, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bowling Green, on the 5th day
of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Robert, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, killed in action
at Manassas, Va. Dec 19, 1864

The said John Sears was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$28.10 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Qualls Buff Ark, this 1st day
of Feb, 1866.

Saml Coates
Captain

Commanding Company.

1196
Sears, Ophry
Co. F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392567	26
2	5392638	27
3	5392724	28
4	5392809	29
5	5392905	30
6	5393001	31
7	5393093	32
8	5393186	33
9	9090431	34
10	43147654	35
11	40732830	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Orrisby Sears

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Allen, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where Bowling Green,

By whom Capt. Hobson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Sept. 6
1864 Bowling Green, Ky.
Capt. Hobson.

Drury Sept.

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Orphy Sears
Or, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowl Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowl Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Allen Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Bryer
Copyist.

S

6 bar

U.S.C.T.

Orphy Sears

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment U.S. Colored*
Recruit forwarded

Roll dated *Bowling Green Ky*, *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Allen Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____

Date of first muster *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *New Recruit Allen Co.*

Ordered to Samuel Sears

Book mark: _____

(356m)

Copyist.

A. M. Black

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asphy Sears

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Dreyer

Copyist.

J **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Copy Sears
Port, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 79¢ for*
ordnance

Book mark:

(358)

Beger

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Orphy Sears

Pw

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st list of bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Erphy Sears

Pro, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S *6 Cav.* **U.S.C.T**

Copyist

Prv, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Orry Sears
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. V. Smith

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oaply Sears
Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865. On duty
at Brig Hd Qrs,

Jan'y 1866. On duty,
at Post Stables,

Book mark: _____

G M Roun

(546)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ophry Sears
Pr, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Duval's Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* *46* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

1197
Seaton Henry

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387561	26
2	5396570	27
3	5396663	28
4	5396756	29
5	5396849	30
6	5396944	31
7	5397036	32
8	5397122	33
9	9093997	34
10	40732837	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Singapore Post Office

S. 2279731 P.O. Retd.

S. 2300323 P.O. Retd.

S. 2303179 P.O. Retd.

M. S. 929822

S. 2438625 and WD

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

S | *6 car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seaton

M, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *car*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Meigs Ky*

Occupation *Far*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 186 *5*.

Where *Brandenburg*

By whom *Det Shull* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into*
U.S. service June 9/65
Lexington Ky. by Capt
Griswold

Powell

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sea Tow

Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 1865.

Where born *Wheat Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Brandenburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 9th to date May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Foxington*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph M. Carr

Copyist.

J

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Beaton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 9, 1865.

Where born *Meadeloc Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bourbon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *June 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Meadeloc 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under fire*

Book mark:

2

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Sutton
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Handwritten flourish]

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

S | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seaton
Pot, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Eaton

24, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Eaton
Prst, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Nov Dec*

Q. A. Fine

4

U.S.C.T.

For, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

C. M. Langhorne
Copyist.

(359)

Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seaton
Rot, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866, On duty
in Stables Cav. Depot

March 1866, Absent sick
at Fort Hovpl Devalls
Bluff, since Mch 17/66,

Book mark:

Opm Row

(546)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stanton
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Salls Bluff Ark., *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *One M. S. for Ord.*
\$1.28. One M. S. for
Gr. & Co. 18 1/2 cents

Book mark: *2303-20*

(861)

A. J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

1
Platon, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't M. H. bar

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Seaton, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. C. Shue
1st Co 96 Regt

Henry Seaton
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th M. S. Co

6th Regiment of Ky

By *E. C. Shue*

31 May, 1865

Volunteered at *Brandenburg Ky*

No. _____

Henry Seaton (over)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J. C. Cox*, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

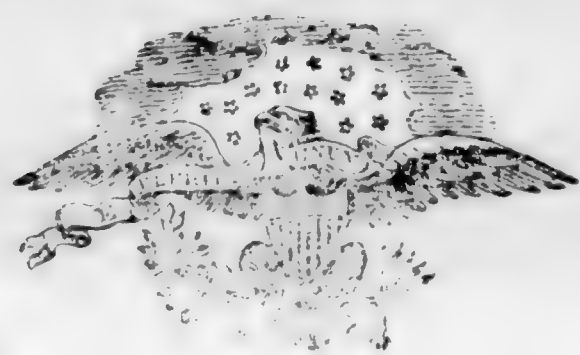
Witness:

Credited To Mead Co 454

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Franklinburg

I, Henry Seaton, born in Mead Co,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States**, of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Seaton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of May, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stouffer

A. A. Surg 6th US B. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

E. B. Fells

Regiment of

1st Regt of Mead Co
Light & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of 1st Regt of Mead Co

Volunteers, on the

31 day of

June

1865, at

Franklinburg

and credited to

Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of

in the County of

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Fells

Capt & Pro Mar 1864

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Seaton, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 31 day of May 1886

Witness:

John
1886 U.C.

Henry Seaton
mark

Henry Seaton
No. _____
(Green)

Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky

31st May, 1886

By Ed S. Hall

2nd Regiment of U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1886

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Cop Made Co, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Mead Co 4

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Brandenburg

I, Henry Beaton, born in Mead Co,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Beaton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandenburg Ky
this 31 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE E. C. Pruitt 1st Lieut
Co 9 6th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. C. Cooper
U. S. Surg 6th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

E. C. Pruitt
6th Regiment of U.S. Col Cav Volunteers,
Lieut 7 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th
Regiment of U.S. Col Cav Volunteers, on the 31 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky,
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of Brandenburg, in the County of Kentucky, in the State of Kentucky,
th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty.
Wm. H. Foster
Capt 9th U.S. Inf 2d Bn
Mustering Officer

1198
Sebastian Charles

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388012	26
2	5394369	27
3	5394448	28
4	5394537	29
5	5394611	30
6	5394676	31
7	9098646	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120. U. S. C. 2.

S-1008714 - P.O. aff
D1461677, P.O. aff

D-1580754 - P.O. aff

D-2294827 P.O. Ret'd

Ay. 1912367
S.S. to Roca 2/23/33 J.R.

SS Va 2/23/36

(re Indian Campaign 2001)

Thos. G. Hatch
Ex.

S. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sebastian

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Chowport, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Dillings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drury Webb

Page 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sebastian
Pr, Co., *C* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leas*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd from 120 to 121
On 10 Dec 1865, dated 11 Dec 1865
Camp Ky June 10-1865
1st inst Camp due*

Book mark:

L B Sayer
(357) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

24, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present.

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:-----

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

C **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sebastian

C, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.



6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Christian

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *it is not a must*

it is not a must

Book mark:

Christian

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sebastian

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

ordnance

& \$1.60 for O & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Instalment Gov't*
due

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sebastian
Priv, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Waller Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*84*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Harmon

(861)

Copyist.

1194
Sebree, Rob Woodcock

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387207	26	
2	5391809	27	
3	5391914	28	
4	5398144	29	
5	53928484	30	
6	9093293	31	
7	9093204	32	
8	40732831	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Bob Woodcock Duke
....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born *So. Ind., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *By Union*

By whom *Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov. 19, 64. Nelson.
Bonding Green, Ky.*

C. J. Powell

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Art. Vanderch Lebrue

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes brown ; hair brown

Where born Good Mission

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where B Green

By whom Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 19/64
Bowling Green Hobson

Bryer

8

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Woodcock Sebree

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *DK Brown*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Todd*

Owes Service to Elijah Sebree

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

S | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Bob Woodcock Seabee

Priv, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Todd Co. Ky, 3 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *S 1356 Ky*

(356d)

Beck
Copyist.

S. 6 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Bot Woodcock Selree
Mi, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 6th*, 186*5*.

Where *Cp Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Not ready to be*
found in Bowling
Green

Book mark: _____

(351)

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Woodcock Seabee

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accerted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Jan. 2, 1863.*

Muster out roll next an which name is borne

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Woodcock Sebre
Put, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 Loss Jan 6/65
Camp Nelson,
Deserted,

Book mark :

G. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.

24 | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Bob Sebree Woodcock

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Omaha Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dissected at Camp Moberly Ky
Jan 2 1865

Filed with Bob Woodcock
Sebree

Book mark: S 1356 Ky

Sebrer, Bob Woodcock

P, Co. E

6 U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Elija G. Sebree

OF

Todd County Ky

for compensation for service of
slave *Bob. Woodcock Sebree*
enlisted *19th Nov* 1864,
in *E* Co. *1st Col* Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *24 Jan* 1867,
Compensation awarded,
186 ,
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Trenton Todd Co Ky
J. H. Ward atty
Louisville
Ky

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *March 4* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Bob. Woodcock Sebree
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
November 19, 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co E
6th U S Col. Troop, Nov 19/64.

J. F. R...

Asst. Adj't General.

Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

WARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

rafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Con-
tates, and established title as to the ownership of
a slave and mustered

day of 186,

in the service of the United States, in the
Troops, Co. the sum of

is Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Todd, SS:

We L. C. Day and Wm Perkins each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that A. G. Sebra of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 14th day of March 1867, the lawful owner of the slave named Bob M. M. Sebra referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

L. C. Day
Wm Perkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County Clerk for the county of Todd State of Kentucky, this the 14th day of July 1867



Five Cent Stamp.

Ben T Perkins Clerk
Todd County Kentucky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Todd, SS,

We Frank H. Bristow and H. G. Polce loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town Belknap in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known A. G. Sebra a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Frank H. Bristow

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of *Todd*, SS:

We *W. C. Day* and *Wm Perkins* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *A. G. Sebra* of the State and county aforesaid, was on the *14th* day of *March* 186*7*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Bob M. M. Sebra* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

W. C. Day
Wm Perkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *County Clerk* for the county of *Todd* State of Kentucky, this the *14* day of *July* 186*7*



Five Cent Stamp.

Ben T Perkins Clerk
Todd County Court

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of *Todd*, SS:

We *Frank H. Bristow* and *H. G. Polce* loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* *Elkhorn* in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *H. G. Sebra* a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Frank H. Bristow
H. G. Polce

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *County Court Clerk* for the county of *Todd* State of Kentucky this the *14* day of *July* 186*7*



Five Cent Stamp.

Ben T Perkins
Clerk Todd County Court

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 5, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the 16. S. Muster ~~Rolls~~ ^{Rolls} on file in this Office, that **Bob. Woodcock Sebree**, was enrolled on the 19. day of November, 1864, at **Douling Green Ky.**, by **Capt. A. G. Hobson** and mustered into the U. S. service on the 19. day of November 1864, at **Douling Green Ky.** by **Capt. A. G. Hobson** to serve **Three** years. **Bob. Woodcock Sebree** is described as follows: **Sixty Two** years, **Black** eyes, **Brown** hair, **Dark Brown** complexion, **5 ft 4 1/2** in height. It further appears from said **Rolls**, that **Bob. Woodcock Sebree** owed service to **Elijah Sebree** and is credited to **Todd County Kentucky** and was assigned to **Company E 6th U. S. Cavalry**.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 5 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



Bm K. 493

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, E. G. Sebrce, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Kentucky County of Todd State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Bob Woodcock Sebrce enlisted 19th November 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G. Hobbs in the 6th Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Elijah G. Sebrce

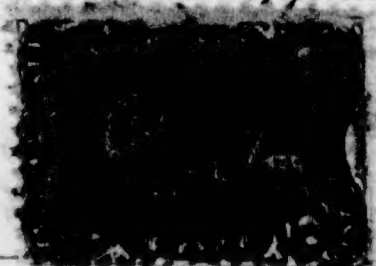
186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elijah G. Sebrce the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Elijah G. Sebrce

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Ellettsville this 14th day of January 1867.



Ben T. Perkins
Clerk Todd County Court

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

104

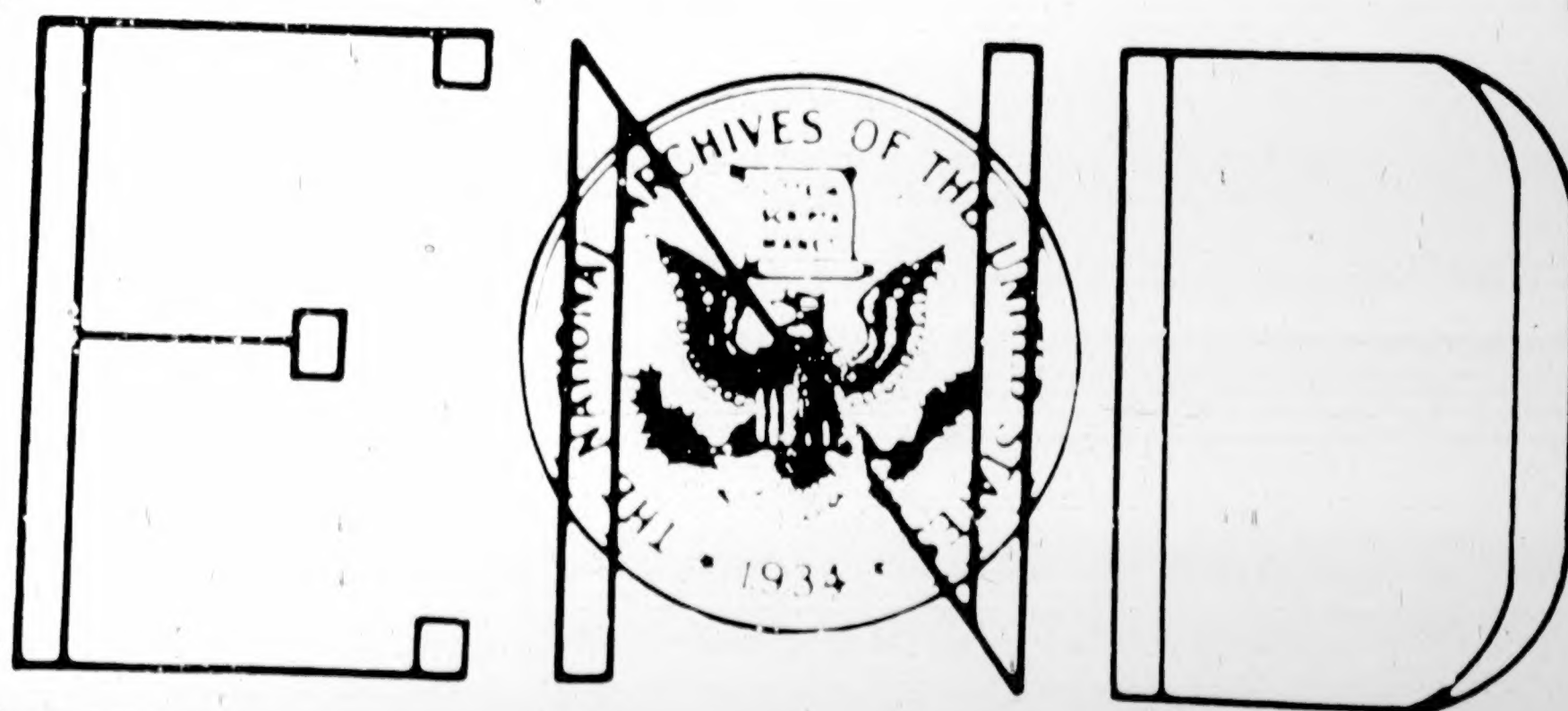
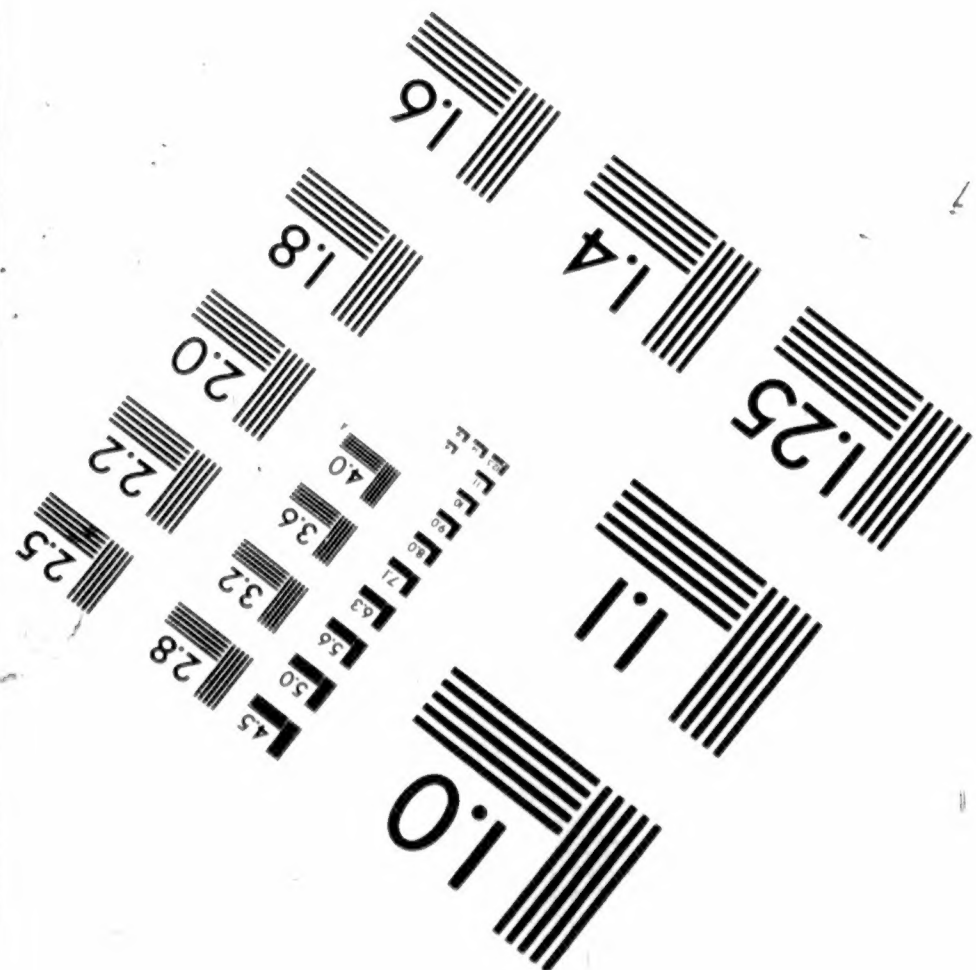
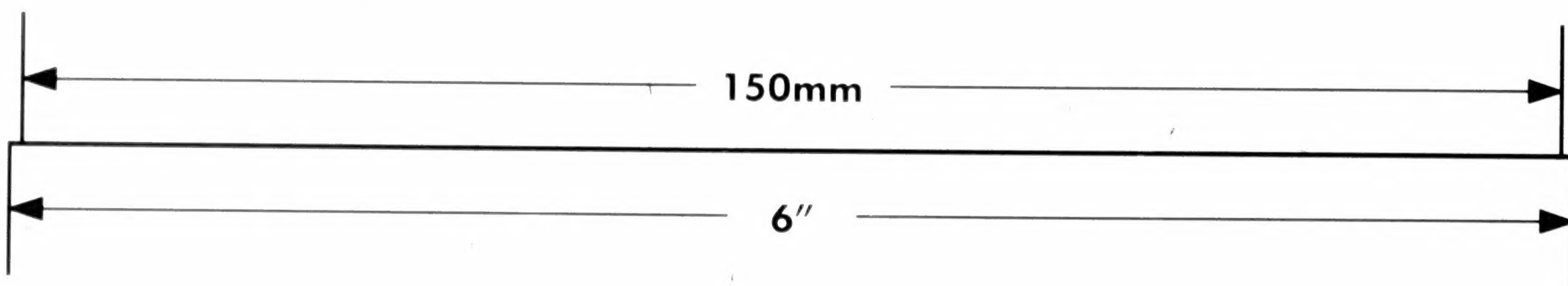
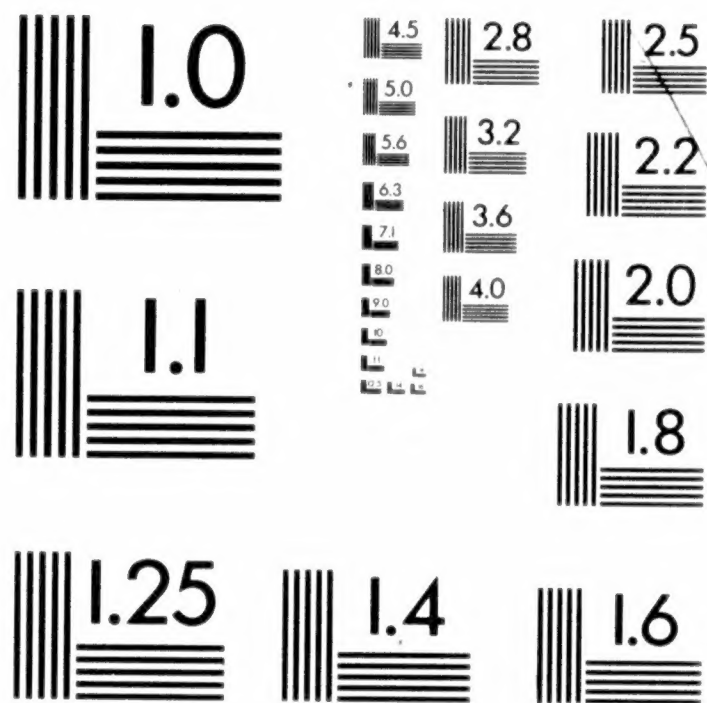
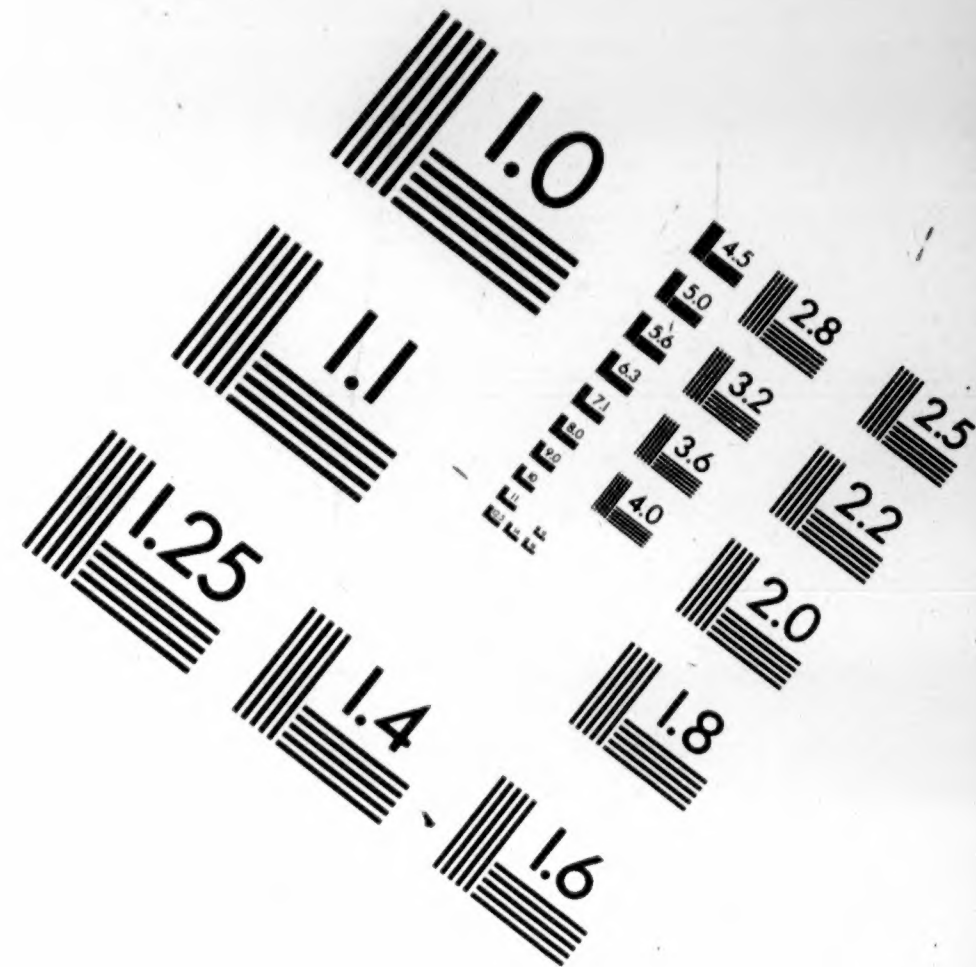
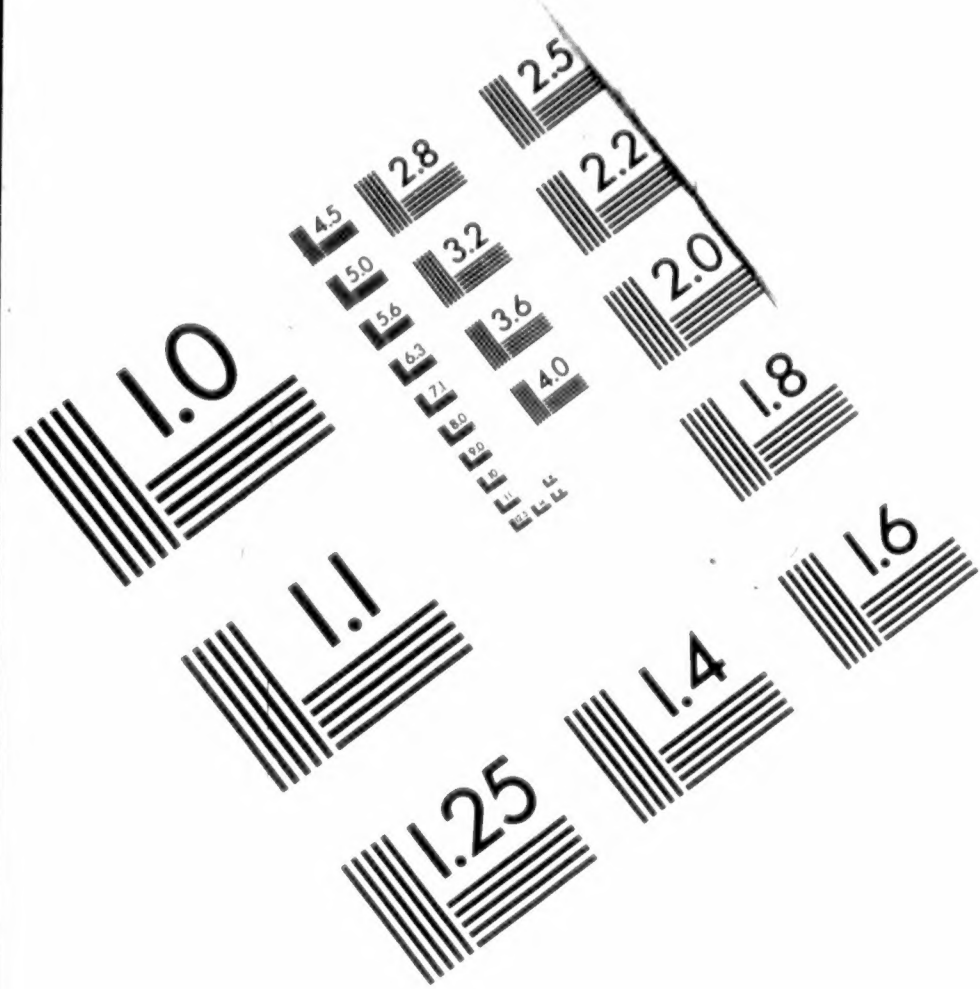
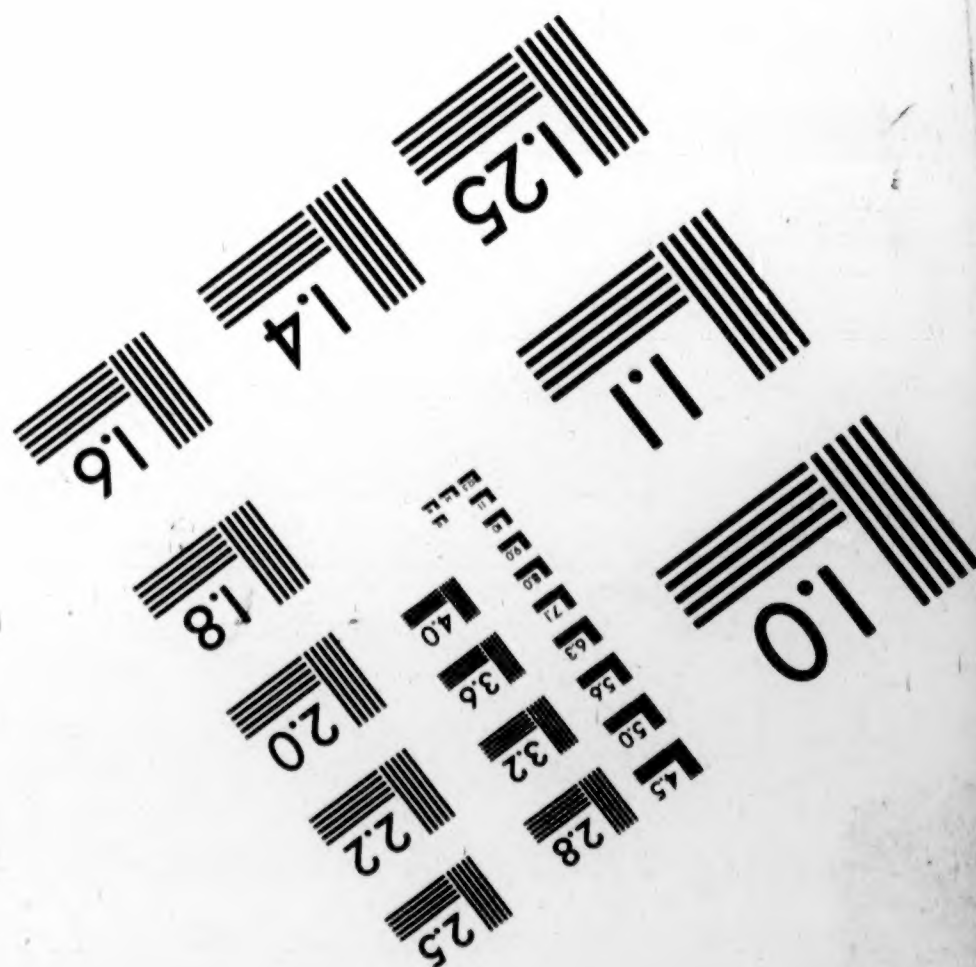


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND